DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 346 813 HE 025 633

AUTHOR	Roodt, Joan, Comp.; And Others
TITLE	Financial Assistance for Study After Standard 10: First Diplomas and Bachelor's Degrees.
INSTITUTION	Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria (South Africa).
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-7969-0956-3
PUB DATE	91
NOTE	242p.; For a related document, see HE 025 632.
AVAILABLE FROM	Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001, South Africa.
PUB TYPE	Reports - General (140) -- Reference Materials - General (130)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Data Collection; Degrees (Academic); Eligibility; Foreign Countries; Guidelines; Higher Education; Performance Contracts; *Scholarships; *Student Financial Aid; *Student Loan Programs; *Undergraduate Study; Units of Study
IDENTIFIERS	*South Africa

ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of bursaries, loans, and other financial assistance available for obtaining first diplomas and bachelors degrees diploma at a university, technikon or college in the Republic of South Africa (RSA), Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda or Ciskei (TBVC). Bursaries are indexed under the headings: title of the award, field of study for which the award is available, number available, financial value, duration of the award, institution where award is tenable, eligibility of applicant, service contract obligations, may the student apply, closing date for applications and an address from which further particulars can be obtained. In addition, the book contains an alphabetical list of the fields of study for which the awards are available and an alphabetical list of institutions where awards are tenable. Approximately 1,700 entries have been completed, mainly from the latest available bursary brochures of all the universities and technikons in the RSA and TBVC countries. It is noted that the report, revised every 2 years, is a useful aid for vocational guidance officers and as a reference work for prospective students seeking financial assistance for further study. (GLR)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED346813

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

First diplomas and Bachelor's degrees

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Joan Roodt and contributors

HE 025 633

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Human Sciences
Research Council
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

First diplomas and Bachelor's degrees

Research Finding MN-134

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

First diplomas and Bachelor's degrees

Compilers:

Joan Roodt and contributors

Pretoria
Human Sciences Research Council
1991

Compilers:
Joan Roodt, B.A. (Hons.) and contributors

Group: **Human Resources**
Section: Human Resources Strategies
Manager: Dr Sunette van der Walt

Revised every second year
Eigth edition
Ook in Afrikaans verkrygbaar

ISBN 0-7969-0956-3

© Human Sciences Research Council, 1991

Cover designed by Ronell Lareman

Printed by the HSRC Publisers
Pretorius Street 134
Pretoria

CONTENTS

Page

Ekserp Abstract iv

How to use this guide v

Index of fields of study for which awards are available 1

Awards 9

Index of institutions where the awards are tenable 230

EKSERP

Hierdie gids is 'n samevatting van beurse, lenings en ander finansiële steun wat beskikbaar is om 'n diploma, sertifikaat of graad aan 'n universiteit, technikon of kollege in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda of Ciskei te behaal. Die inskrywings is geïndekseer onder die opskrifte: titel van toekenning, studierigting waarvoor beskikbaar, aantal beskikbaar, die finansiële waarde, instelling waar die toekenning geldig is, tydperk van toekenning, wie in aanmerking kom, dienskontrakverpligtinge, kan studente self aansoek doen, sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke en 'n adres waar verdere besonderhede verkry kan word. Die gids bevat ook 'n alfabetiese lys van studierigtings waarvoor toekennings beskikbaar is en 'n alfabetiese lys van instellings waar dit geldig is. Die ongeveer 1700 inskrywings is saamgestel hoofsaaklik uit die nuutste beskikbare beursbrosjures van al die universiteite en technikons in die RSA en TBVC-lande. Die verslag is 'n nuttige hulpmiddel vir voorligters en 'n naslaanwerk vir alle voornemende studente wat finansiële bystand vir verdere studie wil bekom. Die gids word elke twee jaar hersien.

ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of bursaries, loans and other financial assistance available for obtaining a degree, certificate or diploma at a university, technikon or college in the Republic of South Africa, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda or Ciskei. Bursaries are indexed under the headings: title of the award, field of study for which the award is available, number available, financial value, duration of the award, institution where award is tenable, eligibility of applicant, service contract obligations, may the student apply, closing date for applications and address from which further particulars can be obtained. The book also contains an alphabetical list of the fields of study for which the awards are available and an alphabetical list of institutions where awards are tenable. Approximately 1700 entries have been compiled, mainly from the latest available bursary brochures of all the universities and technikons in the RSA and TBVC countries. The report is a useful aid for vocational guidance officers and a reference work for prospective students seeking financial assistance for further study. The guide will be revised every two years.

7

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

The aim of this book is to provide a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining a certificate, diploma or degree after Standard 10 at a university, college or technikon. The bursaries, loans and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading 'Awards' and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered.

The following suggestions will help you find information on the awards:

- Awards are usually offered for a specific field of study and the index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the awards. Look for the field of study in which you are interested and consult the numbers thereunder in order to locate the awards.

  Also look under related fields of study. For example: for awards under 'Chemistry', one can also look under 'Natural Sciences' and for 'Civil Engineering' under 'Engineering'.

- A large number of awards are not connected to a specific field of study. These awards are listed under the title 'Any field of study'. Also look under this heading for awards in which you are interested.

- Use the index of institutions where awards are tenable in the same way as the index of fields of study.

- Apply for bursaries and loans in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before the closing date indicated under the award.

- Do not apply for bursaries and loans for which you are not eligible as bursary donors usually adhere strictly to the conditions of the award.

- Some organizations prefer not to make their bursaries widely known. This book is therefore not a complete account of all available financial assistance, but it does contain nearly all the awards available. If you do not find an applicable bursary/loan in it your chances of finding such a bursary/loan in another source are poor.

- Bursaries which are only available for study overseas are not included in this book. Such information may be found in The Grants Register (Editors: C.A. Lerner and R. Turner, St Martin's Press Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York).

In this guide

matriculant means a person who intends to study at a university, technikon or college,

student means a person who is already studying at a university, technikon or college,

matriculation examination means the Matriculation Certificate examination or the Senior Certificate examination (matriculation exemption) equivalent examination,

any tertiary institution means any university, technikon or college which offers the course concerned and for which a Senior Certificate or equivalent is required,

'any university' or 'any university in the RSA' means that some of these awards are also tenable for study abroad,

bursary means that the award is made on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and other conditions,

scholarship or merit award means that a person should have excelled academically to be eligible for this award,

bursary loan means that the award usually includes a service contract which on breach of contract becomes a loan, and

prize means that the prize money should be used for further study.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, some of the bursaries and loans may not be valid. Applicants should thus ascertain when applying whether the award is still available. There may also be new awards which the HSRC is processing, details of which do not appear in this publication.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities, technikons, colleges and other organizations which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Accountancy: 0013, 0044, 0057, 0058, 0069, 0078, 0086, 0146, 0168, 0179, 0186, 0198, 0200 , 0210, 0227, 0229, 0242, 0243, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0264, 0265, 0266, 0282 , 0299, 0303, 0318, 0319, 0320, 0356, 0391, 0479, 0480, 0482, 0515, 0520, 0650 , 0650, 0655, 0684, 0687, 0754, 0755, 0806, 0885, 0962, 0976, 0997, 1085, 1092 , 1142, 1161, 1174, 1175, 1181, 1192, 1197, 1202, 1207, 1292, 1302, 1335, 1348 , 1358, 1360, 1364, 1368, 1401, 1406, 1410, 1450, 1460, 1484, 1497, 1504, 1542 , 1543, 1544, 1548, 1553, 1554, 1574, 1613, 1684, 1686, 1716, 1722

Actuarial Science: 0306, 0853, 0944, 0966, 1077, 1084, 1340, 1360, 1450

Administration: 0284, 0285, 0286, 0480, 0556, 0755, 0841, 0976, 1029, 1533, 1737

Administration and Commerce: 1532

Administration and Management: 0053

Aeronautical Engineering: 0105, 0115, 0359, 0388, 0801, 0802, 1547

African Language: 1265

African Politics: 1358

Afrikaans: 0208, 0326, 0715, 0917, 1510

Afrikaans en Nederlands: 0050, 0735, 1058, 1214, 1668

Afrikaans History: 1703

Afrikaans Literature: 0878

Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 1058

Afrikaanse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 1668

Agricultural Biochemistry: 0354

Agricultural Chemistry: 0354

Agricultural Economics: 0054, 0086, 0338, 0354, 0512, 1113, 1161, 1554, 1579, 1721

Agricultural Engineering: 0210, 0473, 0514, 0605, 0650, 0760, 0987, 1161, 1579

Agricultural Management: 1047, 1579

Agricultural Meteorology: 1556

Agricultural Production: 0825

Agricultural Sciences: 0097, 0342, 0992, 1123, 1492

Agriculture: 0023, 0055, 0056, 0139, 0141, 0183, 0210, 0338, 0339, 0354, 0514, 0521, 0539 , 0555, 0556, 0650, 0679, 0692, 0841, 0885, 0922, 0970, 0975, 1033, 1074, 1103 , 1148, 1161, 1338, 1401, 1433, 1453, 1456, 1553, 1661

Agrometeorology: 0354

Agronomy: 0514, 1579

Air Conditioning: 0683

Analytical Chemistry: 0040, 0116, 0328, 0520, 0633, 0683, 0958, 0959, 0960, 1209, 1336, 1608

Animal Production: 0338, 0449, 1123, 1684

Animal Science: 0449, 0512

Any field of study: 0003, 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0020 , 0021, 0025, 0026, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0033, 0039, 0042, 0043, 0047, 0051, 0052 , 0064, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075, 0076, 0077, 0080, 0081, 0084, 0087, 0091 , 0092, 0099, 0102, 0103, 0109, 0114, 0120, 0121, 0122, 0123, 0126, 0127, 0128 , 0129, 0130, 0131, 0136, 0148, 0151, 0152, 0158, 0164, 0165, 0171, 0173, 0177 , 0180, 0184, 0187, 0188, 0189, 0196, 0201, 0202, 0205, 0207, 0211, 0217, 0218 , 0226, 0228, 0232, 0237, 0238, 0239, 0240, 0244, 0246, 0250, 0251, 0253, 0256 , 0258, 0259, 0269, 0271, 0273, 0277, 0280, 0281, 0283, 0287, 0288, 0289, 0291 , 0296, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0302, 0307, 0323, 0324, 0325, 0329, 0340, 0343 , 0345, 0350, 0355, 0371, 0372, 0375, 0376, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0385 , 0390, 0401, 0403, 0404, 0406, 0407, 0408, 0411, 0413, 0415, 0418, 0419, 0420 , 0421, 0422, 0423, 0425, 0426, 0429, 0434, 0435, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0440, 0442 , 0444, 0451, 0452, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0465, 0471, 0472, 0474, 0475, 0477 , 0478, 0484, 0485, 0487, 0489, 0494, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506, 0507, 0508, 0522 , 0523, 0538, 0541, 0543, 0550, 0551, 0553, 0554, 0559, 0560, 0561, 0567, 0570 , 0573, 0578, 0580, 0582, 0586, 0588, 0589, 0593, 0594, 0598, 0602, 0610, 0611 , 0612, 0613, 0616, 0617, 0620, 0622, 0623, 0626, 0629, 0630, 0631, 0634, 0636 , 0640, 0645, 0648, 0652, 0653, 0677, 0678, 0680, 0694, 0695, 0696, 0701, 0706 , 0709, 0710, 0716, 0718, 0719, 0720, 0722, 0724, 0725, 0726, 0727, 0729, 0730 , 0731, 0732, 0739, 0743, 0744, 0746, 0747, 0752, 0753, 0756, 0759, 0761, 0762 , 0764, 0768, 0769, 0773, 0779, 0781, 0788, 0792, 0793, 0794, 0795, 0797, 0800 , 0805, 0807, 0811, 0812, 0813, 0814, 0815, 0816, 0818, 0819, 0820, 0822, 0829 , 0830, 0831, 0833, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0840, 0842, 0848, 0850, 0851, 0856 , 0860, 0865, 0866, 0867, 0868, 0869, 0870, 0873, 0875, 0877, 0878, 0882, 0886 , 0887, 0888, 0890, 0892, 0893, 0896, 0897, 0898, 0899, 0900, 0908, 0909, 0910 , 0932, 0935, 0940, 0941, 0942, 0945, 0951, 0957, 0971, 0973, 0974, 0977, 0978 , 0979, 0995, 0996, 0999, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1020, 1022, 1023 , 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039 , 1041, 1042, 1043, 1053, 1055, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1067, 1075 , 1076, 1082, 1083, 1086, 1087, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1102 , 1107, 1109, 1111, 1112, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1129, 1132, 1134, 1135 , 1136, 1137, 1138, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1146, 1154, 1158, 1160, 1163, 1165, 1166 , 1167, 1168, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1193, 1194 , 1195, 1196, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1204, 1206, 1210, 1211, 1215, 1216, 1218, 1219 , 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1232, 1233, 1235, 1236 , 1237, 1238, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1245, 1250, 1259, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1271, 1272 , 1273, 1278, 1282, 1283, 1285, 1291, 1295, 1301, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1315, 1317 , 1319, 1321, 1322, 1325, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1337, 1342, 1343, 1351, 1352, 1357 , 1361, 1362, 1369, 1372, 1373, 1375, 1379, 1380, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386 , 1396, 1407, 1408, 1412, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1430, 1432, 1437, 1445, 1446 , 1447, 1449, 1451, 1454, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1472 , 1473, 1474, 1477, 1479, 1482, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1495 , 1496, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1506, 1508, 1509, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517 , 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1536, 1545, 1546, 1552, 1555, 1557 , 1558, 1559, 1560, 1565, 1566, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1572, 1585, 1589, 1590, 1591 , 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1610 , 1612, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633 , 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1646, 1647 , 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660 , 1665, 1666, 1667, 1675, 1676, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1685, 1688 , 1689, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1702, 1704, 1708, 1712, 1714, 1715 , 1717, 1723, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1738, 1739

Applied Chemistry: 1162

Applied Commercial Sciences: 0650

Applied Economics: 0546

Applied Mathematics: 0037, 0105, 0116

Architecture: 0286, 0370, 0416, 0445, 0556, 0572, 0669, 0670, 0671, 0697, 0721, 0749, 0754 , 0755, 0771, 0857, 0895, 0901, 0903, 0992, 1079, 1247, 1316, 1409, 1426, 1529 , 1587, 1673

Art: 0332, 0344

Art Metalwork: 0572

Arts: 0252, 0397, 0556, 0566, 0599, 0607, 0608, 0618, 0740, 0744, 0757, 0858, 0913 , 1117, 1296, 1426, 1480, 1586

Audiology: 0991

Auditing: 0260

Aviation: 1297

Bacteriology: 0562

Ballet: 1173, 1534

Beauty Technology: 0147, 1307

Biblical and Religious Studies: 1530

Biochemistry: 0037, 0267, 0354, 0754, 0755, 1013, 1292, 1335, 1494, 1583, 1705

Biological Sciences: 0400, 0412

Biology: 1580

Biophysics: 1583

Botany: 0208

Building: 0595, 0697, 0871, 0980, 1256, 1287, 1316, 1480

Building and Engineering: 1483

Building Management: 0197, 0374, 0698, 0749, 0984, 0986, 1051, 1360, 1499, 1500

Building Science: 0079, 0194, 0313 , 0370, 0552, 0579, 0771, 0827, 0857, 0983

Building Surveying: 0314, 1015, 1016, 1393, 1478

Business Administration: 1349, 1395, 1707

Business Computing: 1478

Business Data Processing: 0199, 0643, 0687, 1613, 1619

Business Economics: 0093, 0480, 0482, 0778, 0976, 1358, 1695

Business Informatics: 0229, 1411

Business Information Science: 0426, 0566

Business Information Systems: 0038, 0658

Business Management: 0687

Business Science: 0220, 0496, 0687, 1292, 1401, 1480, 1483, 1484

Cancer Research: 1392

Cardio-vascular Research: 0600

Ceramics Technology: 0235, 0683, 1262

Chemical Engineering: 0036, 0044, 0045, 0060, 0089, 0090, 0094, 0105, 0116, 0210, 0219, 0220, 0252 , 0317, 0328, 0330, 0351, 0352, 0482, 0491, 0531, 0532, 0562, 0563, 0585, 0650 , 0657, 0682, 0765, 0766, 0784, 0912, 0958, 0960, 0962, 0968, 1013, 1170, 1207 , 1208, 1209, 1248, 1249, 1292, 1305, 1335, 1339, 1347, 1348, 1350, 1364, 1365 , 1367, 1394, 1401, 1478, 1494, 1553, 1608, 1664

Chemical Plant Operation: 0683

Chemical Science: 0079

Chemistry: 0037, 0060, 0093, 0105, 0116, 0267, 0303, 0317, 0352, 0473, 0480, 0482, 0488 , 0530, 0531, 0562, 0650, 0650, 0655, 0681, 0682, 0754, 0755, 0765, 0766, 0784 , 0902, 0904, 0959, 1013, 1017, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1170, 1197, 1208, 1248, 1364 , 1370, 1401, 1456, 1494, 1580, 1664

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Civil and Structural Engineering: 0683

Civil Engineering: 0062, 0089, 0106, 0107, 0133, 0140, 0161, 0162, 0219, 0220, 0252, 0286, 0313 , 0314, 0328, 0353, 0370, 0391, 0416, 0480, 0481, 0482, 0533, 0552, 0555, 0556 , 0579, 0587, 0595, 0625, 0650, 0655, 0721, 0742, 0754, 0755, 0782, 0798, 0854 , 0857, 0871, 0872, 0885, 0938, 0980, 0982, 0983, 0985, 0986, 1040, 1104, 1192 , 1208, 1209, 1256, 1279, 1287, 1336, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1389, 1394, 1401, 1416 , 1421, 1452, 1478, 1498, 1561, 1563, 1567, 1573, 1608, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1674

Classics: 0035

Clinical Technology: 1583

Clothing: 0156

Clothing Production Management: 0294

Co-operative Management and Administration: 0557

Commerce: 0038, 0053, 0078, 0082, 0088, 0118, 0179, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0206, 0210, 0219 , 0220, 0225, 0236, 0243, 0245, 0266, 0278, 0285, 0286, 0303, 0322, 0328, 0342 , 0352, 0391, 0430, 0431, 0446, 0473, 0488, 0495, 0496, 0509, 0528, 0556, 0577 , 0585, 0597, 0686, 0687, 0688, 0692, 0810, 0824, 0841, 0864, 0976, 1001, 1009 , 1045, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1101, 1108, 1125, 1147, 1147, 1192, 1197, 1208, 1213 , 1214, 1239, 1263, 1281, 1296, 1320, 1333, 1348, 1360, 1370, 1397, 1401, 1413 , 1453, 1476, 1533, 1574, 1575, 1577, 1578, 1581, 1690, 1691, 1696, 1706, 1707 , 1726

Commerce and Administration: 0992

Commercial Catering: 0615

Commercial Law: 1358

Commercial Sciences: 0482

Communication: 0049, 0377, 0378, 0755, 0777, 0999, 1128, 1678, 1685

Community Health: 0104

Community Health Nursing Science: 0368

Community Nursing Science: 0526, 1478

Company Administration: 1359

Computer Data Processing: 0311, 0328, 0331, 0520, 0649, 0659, 0823, 1359, 1393, 1478

Computer Programming: 1567

Computer Science: 0037, 0044, 0078, 0086, 0105, 0115, 0116, 0179, 0199, 0200, 0210, 0220, 0235 , 0310, 0311, 0317, 0352, 0354, 0362, 0391, 0480, 0482, 0491, 0537, 0585, 0650 , 0650, 0658, 0682, 0685, 0686, 0687, 0755, 0824, 0853, 0962, 0976, 0997, 1000 , 1011, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1085, 1092, 1127, 1156, 1161, 1197, 1207, 1320, 1348 , 1349, 1360, 1363, 1364, 1370, 1401, 1403, 1421, 1450, 1457, 1464, 1465, 1548 , 1554, 1563, 1611, 1619, 1664, 1674, 1690, 1696

Construction Supervision: 0314, 0587, 1015, 1016, 1478

Consumer Guidance: 0450

Cost Accounting: 1393

Cost and Management Accounting: 0013, 1359, 1478

Crop Science: 0825

Dairy Science: 0338, 0339, 1044, 1046

Dairy Technology: 1045

Data Processing: 0557

Dental and Oral Hygiene: 1504

Dental Therapy: 0930, 0931

Dentistry: 0270, 0348, 0357, 0430, 0717, 0749, 0906, 0914, 0915, 0930, 0931, 0936, 0950 , 0992, 1105, 1197, 1214, 1230, 1231, 1298, 1354, 1426

Design: 0344

Development Administration: 0322, 1358

Diabetes: 0961

Dietetics: 0432, 0448, 0492, 0930, 0931, 0936, 1299, 1433, 1583

Divinity: 0674

Domestic Science: 0157, 0172, 0432, 0492, 0774, 0918, 1299, 1492, 1504

Drama: 0098, 0295, 0387, 0410, 0785, 1171, 1173, 1217

Dramatic Art: 0757, 0845, 0846

Draughtsmen: 1205

Earth Science: 0562

Ecology: 0167

Economic and Administrative Sciences: 0397

Economic and Management Sciences: 0138, 0145, 0457, 0810, 1281, 1387, 1691

Economic and Political Sciences: 1093, 1147

Economic Sciences: 1159, 1481

Economics: 0178, 0179, 0219, 0220, 0225, 0286, 0303, 0328, 0430, 0480, 0482, 0495, 0528 , 0546, 0650, 0650, 0707, 0740, 0958, 0976, 0988, 1349, 1358, 1401, 1450, 1453 , 1695, 1706, 1721

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Education: 0007, 0032, 0060, 0104, 0176, 0182, 0183, 0185, 0190, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0224 , 0231, 0245, 0249, 0276, 0333, 0334, 0349, 0360, 0364, 0365, 0366, 0396, 0483 , 0566, 0577, 0608, 0618, 0641, 0642, 0692, 0740, 0744, 0783, 0849, 0916, 0939 , 0956, 1005, 1028, 1081, 1108, 1198, 1203, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1270, 1276, 1322 , 1371, 1374, 1390, 1401, 1426, 1434, 1458, 1504, 1505, 1507, 1511, 1539, 1549 , 1550, 1580, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1698, 1706, 1707, 1711, 1719

Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering: 0089, 0351, 0482, 0558, 0673, 0683, 1336, 1347, 1348, 1484, 1553

Electrical (Light Current) Engineering: 0146, 0352, 0362, 0482, 0491, 0659, 0959, 0960, 1139, 1347, 1484, 1551

Electrical Engineering: 0001, 0036, 0044, 0063, 0078, 0090, 0094, 0105, 0106, 0110, 0111, 0140, 0143 , 0161, 0162, 0179, 0210, 0252, 0286, 0313, 0314, 0328, 0416, 0473, 0480, 0520, 0531 , 0532, 0533, 0545, 0556, 0562, 0563, 0585, 0595, 0625, 0632, 0633, 0643, 0647 , 0650, 0655, 0657, 0664, 0682, 0754, 0755, 0765, 0766, 0881, 0938, 0962, 0964 , 0968, 0997, 1017, 1116, 1170, 1192, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1248, 1251, 1292, 1293 , 1318, 1335, 1350, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1394, 1401, 1403, 1404, 1431, 1436, 1443 , 1444, 1478, 1561, 1563, 1664, 1670, 1674, 1677, 1710

Electrical Field: 0431

Electronic Data Processing: 0655, 1367

Electronic Engineering: 0105, 0115, 0116, 0362, 0416, 0650, 0683, 0801, 0802, 0968, 1208, 1249, 1367 , 1394, 1403, 1525, 1526, 1551, 1710

Electronic Instrumentation: 1249

Electronics: 0140, 0595, 0959, 1436

Engineering: 0067, 0082, 0145, 0192, 0194, 0235, 0236, 0252, 0290, 0299, 0312, 0316, 0322 , 0333, 0334, 0392, 0441, 0509, 0537, 0564, 0584, 0624, 0650, 0686, 0702, 0704 , 0832, 0841, 0862, 0883, 0937, 0952, 0988, 1006, 1007, 1029, 1147, 1164, 1205 , 1289, 1297, 1323, 1326, 1370, 1393, 1409, 1410, 1424, 1426, 1435, 1436, 1453 , 1480, 1481, 1504, 1532, 1548, 1574, 1592, 1613, 1696

Engineering Design: 0683

Engineering Drawing: 0683, 1327

English: 0144, 0183, 0195, 0290, 0315, 0571, 0608, 0799, 0998, 1253, 1599, 1727

English Literature: 0208

Enology: 1494

Entomology: 0055, 0056, 0354, 0662, 1103, 1724

Explosives Technology: 0106

Extractive Metallurgy: 0082, 0090, 0958, 0959, 1116, 1207

Finance: 1563

Fine Arts: 0160, 0519, 0544, 0572, 0661, 0826, 0884, 0993, 1089, 1388, 1475

Food and Clothing: 0450, 0566

Food and Clothing Technology: 0428

Food Science: 0209, 0338, 0511, 0512, 0527, 0675, 0676, 0789, 0997, 1046, 1290, 1300, 1429 , 1494, 1684

Food Service Management: 0513, 0855, 1583

Food Technology: 0309, 0328, 0823, 1078, 1293, 1336

Forest Management: 1422

Forestry: 0002, 0293, 0305, 0342, 0468, 0529, 0604, 0635, 0841, 0911, 0967, 0968, 1334 , 1364, 1422

French: 0035, 0517

Frost Control: 1556

Genetics: 0354, 1178, 1338

Geochemistry: 0399

Geography: 1580

Geohydrology: 0399

Geology: 0089, 0095, 0143, 0155, 0252, 0312, 0351, 0399, 0562, 0585, 0650, 0682, 0734 , 0765, 0766, 0954, 0955, 0958, 0959, 1207, 1348, 1401, 1409, 1421, 1614, 1720

Geophysics: 0252, 0312, 0562, 0969, 1421

Graphic Art: 0470, 1381

Graphic Design: 0328, 0826

Greek: 0592

Harp: 0787

Harp Music: 0609

Health Care: 1507

Health Inspector: 0361, 1205, 1455

Health Physics: 0482

Health Sciences: 0367, 1480, 1481, 1483, 1707

Hebrew: 0134

History: 0249, 0405, 1703

History of Art: 0028, 1475

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Hodgkins Disease: 0346

Home Economics: 0157, 0432, 0492, 0774, 0918, 1299, 1492

Horticulture: 0305, 0354, 0668, 0825, 0965, 1103, 1300, 1314, 1356, 1532, 1579

Hotel Management: 0615, 0750, 1480

Housing Development and Management: 0663

Housing Management: 0282

Human Sciences: 0101, 0424, 0953

Industrial Chemistry: 0754

Industrial Engineering: 0036, 0116, 0317, 0482, 0491, 0518, 0558, 0643, 0650, 0658, 0682, 0683, 0755 , 1021, 1350, 1394, 1439, 1484, 1525

Industrial Instrumentation: 0958

Industrial Psychology: 0093, 0252, 0755, 1358, 1690, 1695

Industrial Relations: 0520, 0585

Informatics Engineering: 0658

Information Design: 0470, 1381

Information Processing: 0303, 0643, 1706

Information Systems: 0220, 0962, 1085, 1127, 1192, 1484

Instrumentation: 0683

Instrumentation and Control: 0116, 0481, 1367

Insurance: 0124, 0943, 1537

Insurance and Risk Management: 1476

Internal Auditing: 1359, 1478

International Politics: 1358

Irrigation Science: 1161

Jewish Studies: 0231, 0783

Journalism: 0108, 0216, 0233, 0234, 0377, 0378, 0999, 1018, 1453, 1685

Land Surveying: 0059, 0119, 0247, 0286, 0482, 0510, 0555, 0601, 0665, 0666, 0754, 0755, 1114 , 1115, 1131, 1294

Languages: 0715, 0755

Latin: 0592, 1428

Law: 0024, 0086, 0088, 0096, 0118, 0190, 0192, 0219, 0220, 0292, 0358, 0389, 0402 , 0453, 0509, 0556, 0557, 0585, 0702, 0740, 0745, 0751, 0755, 0772, 0775, 0841 , 0891, 0992, 1029, 1108, 1179, 1180, 1197, 1320, 1387, 1533, 1554, 1592

Library and Information Science: 1303, 1341

Library Science: 0286, 0755, 1438, 1504, 1533, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629

Life Sciences: 0061, 0938

Linguistics: 1355

Local Government: 0790, 0791

Local Government Administration: 0557

Management: 0048, 0049, 0146, 0299, 0428, 0566, 0656, 0776, 0796, 1092, 1359, 1478, 1687

Management and Administration: 1192

Managing: 1293

Marketing: 0044, 0086, 0755, 0962, 1370, 1554, 1664

Marketing and Sales Management: 1359, 1478

Materials Engineering: 0044, 0959

Materials Science: 1394

Materials/Purchasing Management: 0682

Mathematical Sciences: 0037, 0585

Mathematical Statistics: 0037, 0105, 0397, 0562, 0754, 1450

Mathematics: 0006, 0037, 0093, 0105, 0116, 0174, 0185, 0200, 0333, 0334, 0351, 0373, 0396 , 0480, 0482, 0504, 0562, 0650, 0682, 0684, 0686, 0754, 1147, 1400, 1401, 1450 , 1580

Meat Higiene: 0363

Mechanical Engineering: 0036, 0044, 0089, 0090, 0094, 0105, 0106, 0107, 0110, 0115, 0116, 0143, 0161 , 0162, 0166, 0179, 0210, 0219, 0220, 0252, 0286, 0313, 0314, 0317, 0328, 0330 , 0351, 0352, 0362, 0391, 0416, 0473, 0480, 0481, 0482, 0491, 0518, 0520, 0531 , 0532, 0533, 0549, 0555, 0556, 0558, 0562, 0563, 0585, 0625, 0632, 0633, 0643 , 0644, 0650, 0655, 0657, 0664, 0673, 0682, 0683, 0754, 0755, 0765, 0766, 0801 , 0802, 0881, 0885, 0924, 0938, 0962, 0964, 0968, 0997, 1017, 1044, 1046, 1116 , 1170, 1192, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1248, 1249, 1292, 1293, 1318, 1335, 1336, 1339 , 1347, 1348, 1350, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1394, 1401, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1421, 1431 , 1448, 1478, 1553, 1561, 1608, 1664, 1670, 1674, 1710

Medical Research: 1392, 1417

Medical Science: 0930, 0931, 1304

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Medicine: 0005, 0027, 0041, 0067, 0070, 0083, 0085, 0089, 0100, 0124, 0142, 0149, 0169 , 0170, 0175, 0185, 0191, 0208, 0257, 0275, 0279, 0286, 0334, 0351, 0379, 0386 , 0394, 0395, 0399, 0409, 0414, 0433, 0447, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0464, 0490, 0524 , 0542, 0556, 0562, 0565, 0575, 0585, 0596, 0618, 0621, 0654, 0689, 0702, 0703 , 0711, 0717, 0723, 0728, 0733, 0738, 0744, 0749, 0763, 0767, 0770, 0780, 0804 , 0809, 0821, 0834, 0835, 0841, 0843, 0849, 0852, 0894, 0906, 0907, 0919, 0921 , 0925, 0926, 0927, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0934, 0948, 0961, 0972, 0988, 0992 , 1007, 1029, 1068, 1106, 1107, 1130, 1183, 1184, 1192, 1197, 1230, 1257, 1258 , 1260, 1261, 1279, 1298, 1312, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1426, 1459, 1531, 1532, 1549 , 1550, 1576, 1582, 1583, 1592, 1645, 1713

Metallurgical Engineering: 0105, 0116, 0166, 0330, 0351, 0391, 0482, 0518, 0532, 0585, 0632, 0633, 0650 , 0682, 0765, 0766, 0880, 0912, 0959, 1306, 1347, 1348, 1350, 1394, 1664

Metallurgy: 0044, 0106, 0116, 0143, 0252, 0328, 0352, 0531, 0562, 0650, 0682, 0683, 0959 , 1248, 1393

Microbiology: 0037, 0354, 0562, 0937, 0997, 1013, 1292, 1335, 1336, 1494, 1608

Military Sciences: 1296

Mine Surveying: 0562

Mineralogy: 0959

Minerals Processing: 0082, 0090, 0252, 1116, 1207

Mining: 0090, 0252, 1164

Mining Engineering: 0089, 0143, 0351, 0469, 0532, 0562, 0585, 0657, 0682, 0765, 0766, 1116, 1207 , 1240, 1347, 1348, 1421

Mining Geology: 0095, 0252, 0322

Missionary Work: 1054

Money and Banking: 0124

Municipal Administration: 0282, 0284, 0476, 0946, 0994, 1134, 1561

Municipal Treasury and Accountancy: 1532

Music: 0046, 0065, 0098, 0159, 0163, 0221, 0223, 0272, 0349, 0439, 0466, 0467, 0497 , 0498, 0499, 0500, 0525, 0609, 0699, 0714, 0847, 0879, 0989, 0990, 1066, 1089 , 1152, 1172, 1173, 1254, 1255, 1353, 1398, 1420, 1493, 1528, 1625, 1662, 1663

Music Education: 1153

Music Theory: 0349

Musical Performance: 0098

Natural Sciences: 0061, 0082, 0088,0116 , 0117, 0118, 0145, 0153, 0174, 0181, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0245 , 0252, 0290, 0322, 0327, 0333, 0396, 0399, 0430, 0431, 0457, 0483, 0486, 0505 , 0509, 0528, 0530, 0531, 0532, 0537, 0556, 0577, 0585, 0597, 0618, 0650, 0686 , 0687, 0688, 0690, 0691, 0692, 0693, 0717, 0736, 0737, 0740, 0744, 0844, 0883 , 0894, 0913, 0920, 0939, 0970, 0992, 1048, 1214, 1234, 1244, 1263, 1296, 1323 , 1387, 1399, 1400, 1424, 1426, 1453, 1586

Nature Conservation: 0167, 0305, 0540, 0604, 1252, 1334

Nature Conservation Management: 0167

Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 1668

Nuclear Technology: 0116

Nursing: 0044, 0104, 0457, 0618, 0834, 0843, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0936, 1106, 1230 , 1270, 1504, 1719

Occupational Therapy: 0562, 0618, 0705, 0808, 0843, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0936, 1080, 1354, 1583 , 1735

Oenology: 0824

Office Administration: 1478

Opera: 0222, 0863, 1173

Operations Research: 0037, 0362

Optometry: 0889, 1329, 1504

Organic Chemistry: 0959, 1292, 1335

Organization and Method Study: 0557

Orthopaedics: 1415

Orthotics and Prosthetics: 1099

Paediatrics: 0100

Painting: 0160, 0470, 0572, 0884, 1381

Paramedical Fields: 0192, 0361, 0556, 0575, 0821, 0841, 1029, 1576

Parks and Recreation Administration: 0305, 0604, 0667, 1561

Pasture Science: 0825

Performing Arts: 0144

Personnel Management: 0480, 0520, 0585, 1161, 1370, 1478

Pharmacy: 0131, 0254, 0427, 0457, 0458, 0488, 0534, 0535, 0536, 0556, 0581, 0583, 0618 , 0628, 0638, 0646, 0767, 0834, 0843, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0933, 0936, 0938 , 0949, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1108, 1157, 1205, 1244, 1346, 1354, 1471, 1583 , 1592, 1614, 1661, 1706

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Philosophy: 0101

Photography: 0274, 1308

Physical Chemistry: 0959

Physical Education: 0066, 0215, 1706

Physical Metallurgy: 0082, 0352, 0481, 0643, 0958, 0959

Physical Recreation: 1532

Physical Science: 0154, 0185, 0504, 0684, 1140

Physics: 0001, 0006, 0105, 0116, 0137, 0200, 0333, 0334, 0347, 0352, 0480, 0482, 0562 , 0650, 0655, 0682, 0959, 1017, 1147, 1197, 1401, 1421, 1456, 1580

Physics and Electronics: 0713

Physiology: 0124, 0252

Physiotherapy: 0089, 0562, 0569, 0618, 0741, 0808, 0843, 0859, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0936 , 1354, 1538, 1583, 1735

Piano: 0065

Plant Breeding: 1338

Plant Diseases: 0056

Plant Nutrition: 0512

Plant Pathology: 0055, 0354, 0825, 1103

Plastics Technology: 1151, 1336

Plumbing Technology: 1015, 1016

Political Science: 1358

Polymer Chemistry: 0037

Polymer Science: 1494

Poultry Science: 0449

Practical Building Studies: 0079

Pre-Engineering: 1394

Private Law: 1358

Production: 0683

Production Engineering: 1347, 1439

Psychology: 0093, 0252, 0618, 0627, 0936, 1349

Public Administration: 0282, 0308, 0557, 1358, 1453, 1532

Public Finance: 0557

Public Health: 0104, 0146, 0230, 0361, 0369, 0555, 0755, 0861, 1280, 1478, 1562, 1564

Public Relations: 1478

Pulp and Paper Technology: 0112

Purchasing Management: 0562

Quality Management: 0755

Quantity Surveying: 0113, 0214, 0370, 0579, 0595, 0697, 0749, 0754, 0755, 0980, 1073, 1264, 1287 , 1360, 1394

Radiography: 0562, 0923, 0930, 0931, 1182

Religious and Biblical Studies: 0004

Safety Management: 1019

Sculpture: 0443, 0470, 0572, 1381

Secretarial Training: 0049, 0146, 0229, 0428, 0566, 0576, 1092, 1391, 1532

Silviculture: 0002

Singing: 0065, 0163, 0349, 0879, 0947

Small Stock Science: 1456

Social Anthropology: 0252

Social Science: 0192, 0193, 0286, 0322, 0483, 0556, 0692, 0997, 1260

Social Welfare: 1258

Social Work: 0022, 0104, 0125, 0134, 0150, 0282, 0393, 0568, 0591, 0618, 0637, 0712, 0783 , 0936, 0939, 0963, 0988, 1014, 1029, 1054, 1057, 1098, 1108, 1119, 1186, 1212 , 1257, 1258, 1260, 1270, 1275, 1277, 1313, 1324, 1418, 1419, 1504, 1507, 1583 , 1601, 1700, 1737

Sociology: 0093, 0132, 0249, 0252, 0516, 0618, 0988

Soil Science: 0354, 0512, 0825, 1045

Spectrophysics: 0539

Speech and Drama: 0295

Speech and Hearing Therapy: 0618, 1230

Speech Therapy: 0991, 1583

Sports- Coaching and Management: 1606

Statistics: 0351, 0480, 0482, 1358

Structural Engineering: 0755

Surveying: 0248, 0314, 0556, 0587, 0672, 1029, 1114, 1115

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Technical Engineering: 0981, 1155, 1328

Technical Field: 0576, 1169, 1269, 1504, 1575, 1581

Technology: 0268, 0656, 1246, 1571

Textile Sciences: 0209, 0527

Textile Technology: 1336

Theatre Crafts: 1173

Theatrical Art: 0387

Theology: 0034, 0068, 0135, 0190, 0203, 0204, 0212, 0213, 0241, 0255, 0304, 0321, 0335 , 0336, 0337, 0341, 0398, 0493, 0539, 0547, 0574, 0590, 0603, 0606, 0614, 0637 , 0639, 0651, 0674, 0700, 0702, 0708, 0748, 0786, 0817, 0828, 0874, 0905, 1052 , 1054, 1056, 1065, 1110, 1119, 1133, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1274, 1284, 1286, 1366 , 1402, 1458, 1527, 1540, 1541, 1678, 1718, 1733

Timber Technology: 1336

Town and Regional Planning: 0286, 0697, 0754, 0755, 1079, 1100, 1145, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1567, 1672, 1673

Town Clerk Diploma: 1532

Town Planning: 0552, 1563

Transport Economics: 0178, 0754, 0758, 1220, 1292, 1335, 1401, 1597, 1624

Treatment of Sports Injuries: 1417

Veterinary Science: 0338, 0417, 0537, 0548, 0619, 0803, 0876, 0930, 0931, 0992, 1088, 1121, 1535 , 1709

Violin: 0459, 0847

Violoncello: 0847

Viticulture: 0354, 0824, 1300, 1494

Weed Science: 0055, 0056

Welding Technology: 0683

Wood and Plastic Industry: 0124

Wood Production Engineering: 1344

Wood Science: 0002, 0604, 0635, 0968, 1334, 1345, 1364, 1422

Word Processing: 0660

Zoology: 0167, 0540, 1288, 1724

0001
A. TREVOR WILLIAMS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Electrical Engineering or Physics
Value: One of R2000 or two of R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: A student of high academic ability registered for the degree of B.Sc. (Eng.) or B.Sc. (Physics III)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0002
A.C. TINGLE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry (Wood Science as well as Silviculture)
Number available: One every four years
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Four years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A prospective first-year student, male or female, of any race. Applicant must be a SA citizen
Service contract: Must enter the service of the Lion Match Company for at least two years
Note: A biennial progress report is required from the university
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0003
A.E. ROSENZWEIG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need to a first-year student from the OFS
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0004
A.H. HESSEL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Religious and Biblical Studies
Value: Interest on R10000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0005
A.T.S. VAN GRAAN BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving and needy students in the final year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0006
A.W. SCHUMANN BURSARY
Field of study: Preferably Physics and Mathematics
Value: Approximately R1200
Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not longer than 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. All other matters being equal, descendants get preference
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0007
ABE BAILEY TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Education, Arts, Natural Science, Commerce
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 4 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students who want to obtain a Baccalaureus plus HED (Postgraduate) or HED Senior or Junior Primary
Service contract: Must teach at an approved school in South Africa for 2 years after qualifying
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0008
ABE BAILEY TRUST TRAVEL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Any student or junior lector who wants to visit the United Kingdom on an educational tour during December or January
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), Univ of the North, P/Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0009
ABELIS LEIBOVICIUS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0010
ABERDARE CABLES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0011
ABRAHAM AND SARAH SKAPINKER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university up to a maximum of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students of the Hebrew faith
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0012
ACADEMIC SCHOOL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Academic School concerned, Technikon Northern Transvaal, P/Bag X24, SOSHANGUVE, 0152

0013
ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS BURSARY PROGRAMME
Field of study: National Diploma in Accountancy or Diploma in Cost and Management Accounting
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded for full-time study to black South African matriculants who have a good pass in Accounting or Mathematics and English
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Association of Black Accountants, PO Box 5282, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0014
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY II
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who passed with 75% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0015
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY III
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who passed with an average of 70 % at the University of Pretoria or any tertiary institution. Not available for postgraduate studies
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0016
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY FOR SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY I
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to students who passed with 80% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0017
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY I
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who obtained six or more distinctions in matric
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0018
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY II

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 80% and higher
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0019
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY III

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 75% and higher
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0020
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY IV

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 70% and higher
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0021
ACKERMAN FAMILY EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, depending on the student passing each year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who have obtained at least a D symbol in their Senior Certificate examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Ackerman Family Educational Trust, PO Box 23087, CLAREMONT, 7735

0022
ACVV BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service as social worker for every R2000 or part of it, which was received
Note: Preference to applicants from the Cape Province for universities in the Cape Province
Further information from:
The Director, ACVV, PO Box 3834, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0023
ADAM BARNARD AGRICULTURAL STUDY FUND

Field of study: Agriculture
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Agricultural school, agricultural college or university
Eligibility: Needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Volkskastrust Ltd, Trust Division, PO Box 978, BELLVILLE, 7535

0024
ADAMS AND ADAMS BURSARY

Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: University of Pretoria: R1000; University of the Witwatersrand: R2000
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0025
ADAMS AND ADAMS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0026
ADAMS COLLEGE EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies depending on merit as well as need
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Students nominated by certain schools and university principals selected by the trustees
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, The Adams College Educ. Trust Fund, PO Box 1849, DURBAN, 4000

0027
ADCOCK-INGRAM BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: The best fourth-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63, TYGERBERG, 7505

0028
ADIE FUHRMANN BURSARY
Field of study: History of Art as major subject
Value: R650 - R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0029
ADMINISTRATION OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BURSARY/LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study (Teaching excluded)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if academic progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate coloured South African citizens
Service contract: Year-for-year service contract
Further information from:
The Deputy Director (Training), Admin House of Representatives, PO Box 9114, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0030
ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: MERIT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A training college, technikon or university
Eligibility: A pupil who obtains an A symbol, equal to 80% or more of the total marks in the Senior Certificate examination of the Department of Education and Culture in the House of Representatives (No other Teaching Department)
Service contract: None
Note: The duration of the course must extend over at least three years of full-time study
Further information from:
The Chief Executive Director, Admin. House of Representatives, Department of Education and Culture, Private Bag X9008, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0031
ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF BUDGETARY & AUXILIARY SERVICES: BURSARIES FOR OTHER FIELDS OF STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study - preference to Diploma Iuris or B.Iuris
Value: University of the Western Cape or another university: R4200 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape or an open university in respect of courses which are not offered at the University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Further information from:
The Director-General, Admin. House of Representatives, Department Budgetary & Auxiliary Services, Private Bag X9058, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0032
ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE (COLOURED AFFAIRS)
Field of study: Education
Value: Full-time: R4200 for universities and R2800 for technikons and colleges
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, University of Natal, Rand Afrikaans University, University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Coloured students who have been selected by the Dept of Educational Training and who are following approved educational courses
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Education and Culture, Financial Aid Section, Private Bag 9008, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0033
ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study (teaching excluded)

Value: Registration, tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: All diploma students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director, Dept of Budg & Auxiliary Services, AA Life Bldg, Tulbach Square, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0034
ADMISSIEBOND: LOAN
Field of study: B.A. (Theology)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0035
ADRIAAN ELFERINK BURSARY
Field of study: Classical Languages or French
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0036
AECI LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical and Industrial Engineering
Value: All tuition, residence and other academic fees and a personal/book allowance of approximately R2200
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students
Service contract: One year service for every two years the bursary was received, as well as vacation training
Note: No other award may be held concurrently
Further information from:
The Scholarship Officer, AECI Limited, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0037
AECI LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. and B.Sc.(Hons.) in the following fields: Chemistry, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Polymer Chemistry, Mathemàtical Science, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics, Computer Science, Operations Research
Value: Tuition, residence and other university academic fees plus a personal/book allowance of approximately R2200
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculants and students already at university
Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was recieved, as well as vacation training
Note: Candidate must continue to the Honours degree and may not have any concurrent awards
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0038
AECI LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. and B.Com.(Hons.) Business Information Systems
Value: Tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculants and students already at university
Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was received, as well as vacation work
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0039
AECI LTD DEPENDANTS' SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: All tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the first year only
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: A dependent of any employee of the company who has had not less than 20 months' continuous experience with the company; or a dependent of a retired or deceased employee. An applicant must show aptitude for academic work
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Limited, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0040
AECI LTD TECHNIKON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Analytical Chemistry
Value: Tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable
Tenable at: Any Technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants and technikon students
Service contract: Eight month's work for every six month's of study

Further information from:
The Scholarship Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0041
AFRICA SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies up to R3000
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit, leadership qualities, community involvement, financial need and personal qualities to undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Regional Representative, Natal Region, PO Box 8079, CUMBERWOOD, 3235

0042
AFRICA SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administrative Secretary, ASCOP, PO Box 32047, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0043
AFRICAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Black students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, African Educational Trust, 5 Clifford Ave, IRENE, 1675

0044
AFRICAN OXYGEN LIMITED: BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Materials or Mechanical Engineering; Metallurgy; Computer Science; B.Com. (Accounting) and (Marketing); B.Sc. (Nursing)
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
AFROX Manning Unit, African Oxygen Ltd, PO Box 879, GERMISTON, 1400

0045
AFRICAN PRODUCTS BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: N.D. in Chemical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees plus salary of a pupil technician
Duration of award: 3 semesters
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Note: Student must complete an aptitude test
Further information from:
Training Manager, African Products (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 78954, SANDTON, 2146

0046
AFRIKAANS MUSIC CLUB BURSARY FOR COMPOSITION
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Available to the B.Mus. student with the highest achievement in Composition IV. Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0047
AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PIETERSBURG BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students from the Pietersburg distict
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0048
AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PRETORIA-OOS: BURSARY
Field of study: Management
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious senior student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Management, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0049
AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PRETORIA: BURSARY
Field of study: Management, Secretarial Training and Communication Sciences
Number available: Three

Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Tecnikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious and needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0050
AFRIKAANSE TAALFONDS: BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands
Value: Undergraduate students: R512 each; Honours students: R768 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students on the grounds of excellent performance in Afrikaans en Nederlands
Service contract: None
Note: Students who wish to do research on a topic which will promote Afrikaans are also considered
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0051
AGAR HAMILTON TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A needy SA English speaking male, under 25 years, who is a member of the Anglican Church, predominantly of British descent and of good character
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administrator, The Agar Hamilton Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0052
AGGREY FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0053
AGRICOR BURSARY
Field of study: School of Administration and Management, Commerce
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if academic progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic progress to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director, Agricor, Private Bag X2137, MAFIKENG

0054
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Economics
Value: R1750 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Agricultural Union, PO Box 1508, PRETORIA, 0001

0055
AGRICURA AND AGRIMARK BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with Plant Pathology, Entomology or Weed Science as major subjects
Value: Tuition fees plus R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Natal or the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Agrihold, PO Box 912055, SILVERTON, 0127

0056
AGRIHOLD BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with major subjects Plant Diseases, Entomology or Weed Science
Number available: Two to Four
Value: R3000 to R9000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from their second year of study
Service contract: Is required for the R9000 bursaries
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Agrihold, PO Box 55, SILVERTON, 0127

0057
AIKEN & PEAT BURSARY
Field of study: A degree leading towards the attainment of a C.A.(SA) qualification
Number available: Several
Value: Up to the maximum of the tuition fees plus a book allowance of R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: Must serve a training contract of three years with any of the South African offices of KPMG Aiken & Peat
Note: Vacation employment with KPMG Aiken & Peat
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, KPMG Aiken & Peat, PO Box 7400, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0058
AIKEN & PEAT BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. Accounting or Dip. Accounting
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Natal - Pietermaritzburg
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Recipient has to take up his articles of clerkship in Pietermaritzburg
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Aiken & Peat, PO Box 76, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0059
AIR SURVEY COMPANY OF AFRICA LOAN
Field of study: B.Sc. (Land Surveying)
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are in need of financial assistance
Service contract: None
Note: Repayment within 5 years of completion of degree
Further information from:
Air Survey Company of Africa Ltd, PO Box 2836, DURBAN, 4000

0060
AKTOL UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical Engineering, Chemistry or Education
Value: R4000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students who completed the entrance examinations or first year of study successfully
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0061
ALAN WIGODER MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. in the Life Sciences
Value: Approximately R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students registered for a three-year or four-year curriculum
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0062
ALBERT ELLMER BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R6600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: A full-time, undergraduate student with six or more distinctions in the matriculation examinations
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 542, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0063
ALBERT HOSSACK SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Electrical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0064
ALBERTON TOWN COUNCIL AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students who are permanent residents and have lived in Alberton for at least three years
Service contract: One year and six months for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Head: Management Services, PO Box 4, ALBERTON, 1450

0065
ALBERTUS SMIT BURSARY
Field of study: Music

Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy white men under the age of 30 who preferably present singing or piano
Service contract: None
Note: Student need not to apply, but must submit a financial report before 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0066
ALBIE BATES BURSARY
Field of study: Physical Education
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of academic as well as sport achievements
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0067
ALEC BROOK BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine or a degree or diploma course in Egineering (all branches)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Applicants must be South African citizens; resident in South Africa for at least five years; unmarried; under 25 years of age; and their parents must be residents in the district of Port Elizabeth
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Branch Manager, Syfrets Trust Limited, PO Box 466, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0068
ALETTA VORSTER BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Theology)
Number available: One or two (not available each year)
Value: Approximately R450
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0069
ALEXANDER AIKEN BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)
Value: Tuition fees plus an amount for prescribed books
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, Aiken and Carter, PO Box 975, PRETORIA, 0001

0070
ALEXANDRA TOWN COUNCIL: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are permanent residents of Alexandra
Further information from:
The Senior Bursary Clerk, PO Box 39101, BRAMLEY, 2018

0071
ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to second-year degree students on their first year's work.
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0072
ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR MATRICULANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R750 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0073
ALFRED METCALF SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to a boy of the Cradock High School, on the result of the matriculation examinations
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Boys' High School, P/Bag X71, CRADOCK, 5880

0074
ALFRED TEVES ENGINEERING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Alfred Teves Engineering, PO Box 471, BOKSBURG, 1460

0075
ALIGARH OLD BOYS SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 25
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in the second and subsequent years of study
Service contract: None
Note: All bursaries are awarded on an interest-free loan basis and must be refunded.
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Aligarh Old Boys' Scholarship Trust, PO Box 42406, FORDSBURG, 2033

0076
ALLAN AND GERRY SIMPSON MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students who have completed the first year of study towards a degree. Students of any race, colour or religion are eligible. Preference to students who believe in racial harmony in the world, equal opportunities and education for all
Service contract: None
Note: A covering letter declaring their views on the above matter must be submitted with the application form
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0077
ALLIED BURSARIES (TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Number varies
Value: R7500 or R1500 or R250, books or sports equipment
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand, Pretoria and Natal
Eligibility: All technikon students
Service contract: None
Note: Students may also apply at any Allied branch
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Allied Building, c/o Fox & Rissik Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0078
ALTRON GROUP BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.: Computer Science and Accounting; Science: Computer Science; Electrical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, University of Natal, University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: South African citizens or permanent residents of South Africa
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation work is required during December
Further information from:
The Training Manager, Altron Group, PO Box 286, BOKSBURG, 1460

0079
ALUMINIUM FEDERATION OF SA
Field of study: Building Science, Practical Building Studies, Chemical Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Senior students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Building Science/Chemical Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0080
ALUMNI SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer (Undergraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0081
ALUMNI: FANIE DU PREEZ BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Needy, prospective students
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Director, Alumni Society, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0082
ALUSAF (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Minerals Processing, Extractive Metallurgy, Physical Metallurgy, Engineering, B.Com., B.Sc.
Number available: Ten
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1650 p.a. for books and pocket money
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants who obtained at least 4 A's in the halfyearly or the final matriculation examinations, or who have already passed one or more years at a higher educational institution
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment is compulsory
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Personnel Administration, Alusaf (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 284, EMPANGENI, 3880

0083
ALWYN ZOUTENDYK BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine (M.B., B.Ch.)
Value: According to need, up to the full cost of tuition, books and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of financial need and academic merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0084
AMATIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Stellenbosch and Western Cape
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership potential and academic merit to female students of the Islamic faith as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administrator, Amatie Memorial Scholarship, PO Box 21111, DURRHEIM, 7491

0085
AMRIT BHOWAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students of all races from anywhere in the RSA
Further information from:
Amrit Bhowan, Memorial Scholarship Fund, PO Box 4, LENASIA, 1820

0086
ANDRIES LE ROUX BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric.(Agricultural Economics); B.Com.(Accounting, Law, Marketing or Computer Science)
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service with an approved institution for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director, South African Agricultural Union, PO Box 1508, PRETORIA, 0001

0087
ANDRIES OLIVIER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Preference to students with the surname of Olivier from Victoria West or Cape Platteland and who are supporters in general of the political principles of the late General Smuts
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Kempen & Kempen, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0088
ANGLO AMERICAN ASSURANCE BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Law and Natural Sciences
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Anglo American Assurance, PO Box 1114, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0089
ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION GROUP VOCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (preferably Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical, Civil and Mining Engineering; Geology; Medicine; Physiotherapy
Number available: Varies according to mining requirements
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R2400 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course up to honours level if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Young people who are interested in the mining industry. Candidates who are interested in Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering should be prepared to do courses in Extraction Metallurgy and Mineral Processing. Candidates should do Geology together with Chemistry and/or Physics and/or Mathematics or another subject approved by the Corporation. Bursaries are available for students in Medicine as from their third year of study and for students in Physiotherapy as from their second year of study
Service contract: Employment at the Corporation for at least two years after graduation
Further information from:
The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corp of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0090

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SA LIMITED: BRIDGING PROGRAMME BURSARY

Field of study: A bridging programme with study in the following courses in mind: Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Chemical Engineering (with Minerals Processing), Extractive Metallurgy or Mining
Value: Tuition and Residence fees, plus a cash allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Citizens of South Africa, the Homelands or the National States who have an educational disadvantage, to benefit from the bridging programme before enrolling for first-year study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corp of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0091

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OPEN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any recognized university first degree course
Number available: Two per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R3200 p.a. One return airfare from Johannesburg to London during the course of study
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculating students who have high intellectual and academic ability and who may be expected to become leaders in the career of their choice. Available to citizens or permanent residents of South Africa
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants must apply during their matric year at school
Further information from:
The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corporation of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, 2107 MARSHALLTOWN

0092

ANGLO AMERICAN PROPERTY SERVICES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Managing Director, Anglo American Property Services, PO Box 268, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0093

ANGLO TVL CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT CO. LTD.: BURSARIES

Field of study: B.A. (Industrial Psychology, Sociology and Psychology), B.Admin. (Business Economics and Industrial Psychology), B.Sc. (Chemistry and Mathematics)
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Industrial Relations Officer, Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated, Investment Co. Ltd., PO Box 62379, MARSHALLTOWN 2107

0094

ANGLO-ALPHA BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Number available: About five per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants or full-time undergraduate students of all races
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Senior Personnel Officer, Anglo-Alpha, PO Box 781868, SANDTON, 2146

0095

ANGLOVAAL GROUP OPEN SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: B.Sc. Geology (including Honours) and B.Sc. Mining Geology (including Honours)
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees, pocketmoney, a book allowance and a pocket calculator in the first year as bursar
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Students under 25 years of age, resident in Southern Africa

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation work is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Human Resources, Anglovaal Ltd, PO Box 62379, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0096
ANNA F. KLOTZ SCHOLARSHIP FOR LAW STUDENTS
Field of study: Law
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to maintaining scholarship standard
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to full-time students registered for the LL.B. degree or full-time B.Proc.students who have successfully completed at least one year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0097
ANNA JULIANA THERON BURSARY
Field of study: Preferably Agricultural Sciences
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving Afrikaans-speaking undergraduate students. Preference to members of the donor's family
Service contract: None
Note: Family must give proof of their relationship by means of a letter from Mr F.P.R. van Wyk, Rooikrans, Voëlklip, 7203. Tel. Hermanus 02831/21816
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0098
ANNA PRETORIUS BURSARY
Field of study: Music, Musical Performance and Drama
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Promising and needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0099
ANNALENE DU PLESSIS MEMORIAL TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0100
ANNE CLEAVER MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Paediatrics
Number available: One
Value: Up to approximately R2200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas university or institution
Eligibility: Grant to be used for the annual subvention of publications by undergraduate and postgraduate students or members of staff on matters related to child health
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0101
ANNEMARIE BASSON BURSARY
Field of study: Human Sciences - preference to Philosophy as major subject
Value: R400 to R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0102
ANTON RUPERT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0103
APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0104
ARGUS COMMUNITY PROJECTS BURSARY
Field of study: Community fields only e.g. Health Care, Education
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies annually
Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Argus Community Projects, PO Box 47549, GREYVILLE, 4023

0105
ARMSCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Aeronautical, Chemical, Electronic/Electrical, Mechanical or Metallurgical Engineering; B.Sc.Computer Science; Physics; Chemistry; Mathematics; Applied Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount which is reviewed from time to time
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory with a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director: Personnel, Armscor, Private Bag X337, PRETORIA, 0001

0106
ARMSCOR BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Mechanical, Civil and Electrical Engineering; Explosives Technology; Metallurgy
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount which is reviewed from time to time
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Personnel, Armscor, Private Bag X337, PRETORIA, 0001

0107
ARTHUR E. HILL BURSARY
Field of study: Civil or Mechanical Engineering
Value: Up to a maximum of the tuition fee
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduates
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0108
ASCHMAN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: One
Value: R700 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to the student who achieved the best results in the first year examinations on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Journalism and Media Studies, with preference to students from the Western Cape area
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0109
ASSOCIATION OF HELLENES FROM EGYPT AND SUDAN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to male or female residents of the RSA whose parents must be of Greek origin and preferably born in Egypt or Sudan. The home language must be Greek
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0110
ASSOCIATION OF MINE RESIDENT ENGINEERS: BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical or Mechanical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A residential university
Eligibility: An official or a dependent of an official in the employ of a mining company. Preference to second-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Ass. of Mine Resident Engineers, PO Box 61809, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0111
ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS (SA) BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical Engineering, (Heavy Current)
Number available: Two

Value: R11000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who are South African citizens
Service contract: Is required
Note: May not receive any other bursary with a service contract
Further information from:
The Secretary, AMEU, 200 Volkskas Building, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0112
ASSOCIATION OF PULP, PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURERS : BURSARY
Field of study: N.D. in Pulp and Paper Technology
Number available: Approximately 20
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R10000 which increases in subsequent years
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Matriculants who obtained good passes in Mathematics and Physical Science
Service contract: Three years' service for one of the association's members
Further information from:
The Director, Ass of Pulp, Paper & Board, Manufacturers of SA, PO Box 10606, MARINE PARADE, 4056

0113
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN QUANTITY SURVEYORS LOAN
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: Determined according to merit
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are available
Further information from:
The Secretary, The Association of South African Quantity Surveyors, PO Box 31573, 2017 BRAAMFONTEIN

0114
ATKB LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Children of members of the ATKB
Service contract: None
Note: Assistance is only for a first Bachelor's degree, unless a student cannot enter a career without postgraduate qualifications
Further information from:
The Executive Director, ATKB, PO Box 2047, PRETORIA, 0001

0115
ATLAS AIRCRAFT BURSARY
Field of study: Aeronautical, Electronic and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc. Computer Science (scientific applications)
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R1000
Duration of award: 4 years, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants and undergraduate students on the basis of financial need and good academic results
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Manager, Manpower Services, Atlas Aircraft Company Ltd, PO Box 11, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0116
ATOMIC ENERGY CORPORATION: BURSARIES FOR TECHNIKON AND UNIVERSITY STUDIES
Field of study: Chemical, Electronic, Industrial, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering; Instrumentation and Control; Analytical Chemistry; Nuclear Technology; Chemistry; Physics; Metallurgy; Computer Science; Mathematics; Applied Mathematics; Natural Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees, a book allowance, a bonus for distinctions obtained and financial assistance to obtain a personal computer
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Full-time diploma and university students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
University/Technikon Bursary Admin, AEC, PO Box 582, PRETORIA, 0001

0117
ATZO NICOLAI MEMORIAL SCIENCE BURSARY
Field of study: Science
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: Renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students entering the second year of study. Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance. Preference to students of either British or Dutch (Hollands) descent
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0118
AUBREY FALKSON BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Sc., B.A. (with legal subjects) or LL.B.
Number available: One

Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded for second or subsequent years of study on the basis of financial need and academic ability
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0119
AUBREY SIMPSON BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: Variable to R800 maximum p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable to 4 years maximum
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal & Pretoria
Eligibility: South African citizens
Service contract: None
Note: In case of failing to register as a Land Surveyor within 4 years of completion of the course, the bursary reverts to a study loan
Further information from:
The Registrar, Aubrey Simpson Bursary, PO Box 62041, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0120
AUCKLANDPARKSE LAERSKOOL: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students who passed at least standards 3, 4 and 5 at the Aucklandparkse Laerskool
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0121
AVBOB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0122
AVBOB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0123
AVBOB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0124
AVBOB LOAN
Field of study: The physiological aspects of the human life expectancy; the causes, prevention and combating of certain diseases such as cancer, coronary thrombosis, etc; Insurance; Money and Banking; Wood and Plastic industry (technical and economical)
Value: R1500 in total
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Preferably students who have completed their first year of study successfully
Service contract: None
Note: The successful applicant must provide a surety of an accepted person
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0125
AVBOB MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Two needy prospective first-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0126
AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0127
AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R350
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: A promising student, born Malan
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, PRETORIA, 0083

0128
AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time promising, needy students of strong character
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0129
B., S.M. & H.C. GOLDSTEIN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0130
B.E. HOLLINGWORTH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A deserving and needy registered student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X2206, SOVENGA, 0727

0131
B.G. HEYDENRYCH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study acceptable for government service, as well as Pharmacy
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable with a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: White male Protestants who have completed at least one year of tertiary education to enable them to qualify for the civil service in the RSA or as pharmaceutical chemists
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Senior Trust Officer, BG Heydenrych Bursaries, The Board of Executors, PO Box 86, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0132
B.L. STEYN BURSARY
Field of study: Sociology
Number available: One
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: The best student taking Sociology III who wants to do his Honours in Sociology
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG

0133
B.Sc. CIVIL ENGINEERING BURSARIES
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Bursary Co-ordinator, SA Institute of Steel, Construction, PO Box 1338, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0134
B'NAI B'RITH JOHANNESBURG LODGE AND CHAPTER NO. 1275/1110 BURSARY
Field of study: Hebrew or Social Work
Number available: One
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0135
BABS BEYLEVELD BURSARY
Field of study: B.A with Theological subjects
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0136
BACHE BABOO BENEVOLENT FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award. 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from Kimberley or immediate environment
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, 15 Plum Street, KIMBERLEY, 8301

0137
BALTIMORE AIR COIL (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Physics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Second-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0138
BANK OF LISBON BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: A needy full-time student of Portuguese descent and who has academic abilities
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0139
BARCLAYS CENTENARY BURSARY FOR AGRICULTURE
Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: Two or more
Value: Interest on R12500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Academically deserving undergraduate students in any year of study, preferably senior students in the B.Agric. field of study
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended by the Faculty of Agriculture and does not apply
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0140
BARCOM ELECTRONICS (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: B.Eng. (Electrical Engineering - Light Current and Electronics)
Value: All fees plus an allowance of R2000
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from their second year onwards
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Barcom Electronics (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 118, NEW GERMANY, 3620

0141
BARKLY WEST/KLIPDAM FARMERS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture
Value: Minimum of R500 p.a.
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: ONLY students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 240, BARKLY WEST, 8375

0142
BARNES AGRANAT LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R240 p.a., repayable interest free
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to fifth-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0143
BARNEY BARNATO SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering - Electrical, Mechanical, Mining, Metallurgy or Geology
Number available: One
Value: Annual tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years, provided that scholarship standard is maintained
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: A student entering the second year of study who obtained the highest marks for the first year of study. The award is based on outstanding academic achievement
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0144
BASIL LE MAY BURSARY
Field of study: English or Performing Arts
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Students under the age of 21 who are members or dependants of members of either the Association or the foundation
Service contract: None
Note: Administered by 1820 Foundation and 1820 Settlers' Association
Further information from:
The Director, 1820 Foundation, PO Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0145
BATEMAN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Economic and Management Sciences, Natural Sciences, Engineering (Pretoria only)
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0146
BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY: BURSARY
Field of study: Management, Accountancy, Secretarial Training, Electrical (Light Current) or Civil Engineering; Public Health
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Preference is given to local students as well as children of of employees
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Beaufort West Municipality, Private Bag 582, BEAUFORT WEST, 6970

0147
BEAUTY TECHNOLOGY BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Beauty Technology
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0148
BEDFORDVIEW BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A number (one per family)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or educational college in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement (normally an average of 60 % is required) and financial need to full-time undergraduate students whose parents or guardians have been residing in the municipal area of Bedfordview for at least 5 years and/or whose parents, guardians or husbands have been in the employ of the Council for at least 2 years
Service contract: None
Note: The Town Clerk and the Town Treasurer shall make recommendations and the applicant shall hold no other bursary
Further information from:
The Secretary, Town Council of Bedfordview, PO Box 3, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0149
BEN COERTSE, DR JAN JACOBSZ AND PIET RAATH LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students in their final year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0150
BENADE BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a female student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0151
BENJAMIN & MIRIAM DRIEBAND BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students of any population group or religion
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0152
BENNO AND LEAH MARGULIES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to Jewish students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0153
BEREND KOLK BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R500
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of adademic achievement and financial need to a black student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0154
BERLIMED BURSARY
Field of study: Physical Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving senior students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Physical Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0155
BERNARD THOMAS BOURKE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. degree with Geology as a major
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university to meet the costs of tuition fees, residence fees, books and instruments
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0156
BERNINA TRUST FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Clothing
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving senior students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Food & Textile Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0157
BERNINA-SASKOR BURSARY
Field of study: Domestic Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: The best undergraduate student in Clothing up to the end of the third year and Clothing as an option in the final year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Domestic Science, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0158
BETHAL TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: According to funds available
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Students or prospective students
Service contract: Available at Bethal Town Council
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 3, BETHAL, 2310

0159
BETSIE CLUVER BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A student who performed the best in Piano as major instument during his/her third year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0160
BETTIE CILLIERS-BARNARD BURSARY FOR PAINTING
Field of study: Painting
Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic and painting achievement to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0161
BKS BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical, Civil or Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Limited
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount for study material
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each R9600 received
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, BKS Inc, PO Box 31865, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0162
BKS STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: National Diploma in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Limited
Value: R10000 per semester
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants who have completed their national service, as well as employees of the Company
Service contract: One year service for each R9600 received
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, BKS Inc, PO Box 31865, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0163
BLOEMFONTEIN MAYOR'S BURSARY FOR MUSIC
Field of study: Singing and Music
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in Bloemfontein
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to students from educational institutions in Bloemfontein. Candidate must be engaged in the music life of Bloemfontein
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 3704, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0164
BLOEMFONTEIN'S ROTARIANS' BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0165
BOARDING BURSARIES/LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R840 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to students accommodated in university residence on the basis of financial need and academic ability
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0166
BOART INTERNATIONAL BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1600 p.a.
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Department, Boart International, PO Box 784149, SANDTON, 2146

0167
BOB BLUNDELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Zoology and allied fields of study with the accent on nature conservation in SA
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on basis of academic performance to deserving postgraduate or undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
C J Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0168
BOB BUTTON ACCOUNTING BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Tuition fees and books - R2500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Full-time students studying towards the B.Com. and Dip.Acc. with the ultimate objective of qualifying as chartered accountants

Service contract: Students have to serve training contract with Deloitte, Pim Goldby, Durban on completion of their studies
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, PO Box 243, DURBAN, 4000

0169
BODO KOCH BOOK BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to white students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0170
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM BURSARY FOR BLACK MEDICAL STUDENTS
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Up to a maximum of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Black students coming from territories within the boundaries of the RSA including SWA (Namibia) but excluding Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0171
BOET AND NON DE WET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate, deserving and needy students of high moral character who are members of the D.R. Church, who have passed the matriculation or any equivalent examination in the OFS and who wish to follow at least a three-year degree course
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0172
BOKOMO BURSARY
Field of study: Domestic Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A final-year student who attained above-average results in all the Food and Nutrition courses
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Domestic Science, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0173
BOKSBURG JUBILEE BURSARY FUND (BURSARY LOAN)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Higher educational institutions
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who have been resident in Boksburg for at least two years
Service contract: Repayment according to contract
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 5053, BOKSBURG NORTH, 1461

0174
BONA MAGAZINE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. majoring in Mathematics and any other Science subject
Number available: One or two
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Transkei, University of the North
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0175
BONA PEOPLE'S FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to first-year M.B., Ch.B. students
Service contract: None
Note: Students must apply to the university for the bursary
Further information from:
The Chairman, Bona People's Fund Bursaries, Republican Press (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 32083, MOBENI, 4060

0176
BOPHUTHATSWANA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Degree or diploma in Education
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana, Any university in SA, Bophuthatswana colleges of Education
Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:
The Director, Department of Education, Private Bag X2044, MAFIKENG

0177
BOPHUTHATSWANA GOVERNMENT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study except Education
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bophuthatswana Government, Private Bag X2065, MONTSHIWA, BOPHUTHATSWANA

0178
BOPHUTHATSWANA TRANSPORT HOLDINGS (BTH) BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Transport Economy)
Number available: Three
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Any student, preferably Tswana students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0179
BOPHUTHATSWANA TRANSPORT INVESTMENTS BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, B.Com., B.Econ.Sc., B.Acc., Computer Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performence to black students (preferably Tswanas) from their second year onwards
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The General Manager, Human Resources, BTI (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 262, MABOPANE, 0100

0180
BOY CASOOJEE UNIVERSITY TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from East London or immediate environment
Service contract: None
Note: The trust has the right to withdraw the bursary if the candidate's progress is not satisfactory
Further information from:
The Secretary, 74 Buffalo Street, EAST LONDON, 5201

0181
BP BURSARIES
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Univ of Transkei, P/Bag X1, UNITRA, Transkei

0182
BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Education
Number available: Four
Value: R500 each
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to black students who are teachers or intend to become teachers. Candidates are selected by the University from the following fields of study: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or English and are submitted to the donor for approval
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0183
BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Agriculture) and B.A. (English)
Number available: Two for Agriculture and five for English
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Promising students from their second year of study. Students in English should have the intension to take up teaching for a career
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Univ of Fort Hare, P/Bag X1314, ALICE, Ciskei

0184
BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Peninsula Technikon, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE, 7530

0185
BP SOUTHERN AFRICA (PTY) LIMITED: BURSARY
Field of study: Education: B.Sc.Teaching (Maths., Physical Science); Medicine
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: ONLY coloureds who are South African citizens. Awarded on the basis of academic progress and financial need from the second year onwards
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, BP Education Trust, PO Box 6006, CAPE TOWN, 8012

0186
BP SOUTHERN AFRICA (PTY) LTD BURSARY FOR ACCOUNTANCY
Field of study: Accountancy
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A registered student with satisfactory matriculation results or a registered B.Com. student as from the second year of study with satisfactory university results
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0187
BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0188
BREBNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R730 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to male students born in the OFS and who are communicant Protestants. Preference to candidates who wish to study a technical education subject
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Dept of Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0189
BRENDA FALKSON BURSARY FUND (NATIONAL TENTS AND SAILS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0190
BRIAN VIVIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Law (LL.B. or B.Proc.), Education of Theology
Number available: One
Value: R900
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time students from their second year. They must be communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Brian Viviers Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0191
BRISTOL ENDOWMENT FUND LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0192
BRITISH AWARD SCHEME BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Engineering or Natural Sciences, as well as courses leading to a teaching qualification, Law, Paramedical Studies, Social Science
Number available: Variable
Value: All fees
Duration of award: Duration of the first degree course
Tenable at: Universities of Natal, Witwatersrand, Cape Town and Rhodes
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from disadvantaged communities
Service contract: None
Note: Candidate may not hold any other award
Further information from:

The Bursaries Department of the university concerned

0193
BRITISH AWARDS SCHEME BURSARIES
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Commerce, Social Science, Education
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: Up to 4 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Black South Africans
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0194
BRITISH AWARDS SCHEME BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Commerce, Engineering, Buiding Science, Education (At least one major in English, Mathematics, Natural Sciences or Economics) or B.A.(Prim.Ed.)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books, travelling and subsistence
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to black South Africans. Recipients will be required to take the full Academic Support Programme
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0195
BRITISH MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES ASSOCIATION BURSARIES
Field of study: English
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students who registered for English I, II or III
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0196
BRONWEN WALKER BURSARY
Field of study: Drama
Value: R200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students entering second or third year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0197
BUILDING INDUSTRY BURSARY (BIFSA)
Field of study: B.Sc. (Building Management)
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of R600 for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Matriculants as well as students who are already at a university. Award is based on academic merit
Service contract: Work in the building industry for a period of six months for every year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director, National Development Fund for the Building Industry, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1985

0198
BURGER AND BUURMAN BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)
Value: R1500 p.a.
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students who successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: Enter service for at least three years
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, Burger and Buurman, PO Box 67, MIDDELBURG, 1050

0199
BURROUGHS CORPORATION SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Computer Science or Data Processing
Value: Tuition fees plus R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Burroughs Machines Ltd, PO Box 3996, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0200
BURROUGHS MACHINES BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy) or B.Sc. with Computer Science, Mathematics or Physics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered second or third-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0201
BURSARIES TO HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 jaar
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans university
Eligibility: All first-year students who have been headboys or headgirls of their schools
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded only once
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0202
BURSARIES TO VICE-HEADBOYS AND VICE-HEADGIRLS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: R800
Duration of award: Awarded only once
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership to high school vice-headboys and vice-headgirls
Service contract: None
Note: Status as vice-headboy or vice-headgirl should be confirmed in writing by the principal of the school concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0203
BURSARY FUND FOR THE THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS
Field of study: Diploma in Theology, B.Th., Hons.B.Th., B.D., M.Th., D.Th.
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if successful in all courses
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Theological students who earn below a certain income, subject to the availability of funds, and who are not older than 50 years of age
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants' fees must not be paid by any third party (e.g. church)
Further information from:
The Registrar, (Academic and Student Affairs), PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0204
BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS OF THE DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, OFS
Field of study: Theology
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from the OFS
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, DR Church OFS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0205
BURSARY FUND OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF THE OFS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0206
BURSARY SCHEME FOR NATIONAL SERVICEMEN WHO RETURNED
Field of study: B.Com.
Value: According to financial need
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time B.Com. students from Pretoria
Service contract: As lay down by donor
Further information from:
The Secretary, Pta Chamber of Commerce & Industry, PO Box 40653, ARCADIA, 0007

0207
BURSARY SEVENTY SEVEN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Proceeds of R7777,77
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Deserving young men and women from Transkei who can not afford to attend university without a bursary and are very keen to undertake to practise professionally and apply their knowledge in the local Transkei community for at least a number of years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0208
C. LOUIS LEIPOLDT MEMORIAL FUND
Field of study: Afrikaans or English Literature, Medicine, Botany
Value: R300 - R650
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town or the University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time new undergraduate students with preference to students who matriculated at the Clanwilliam High School
Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0209
C.B.E. MCLACHLAN MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Food and Textile Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0210
C.G.SMITH SUGAR LTD : BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and Agricultural Engineering; Agriculture; B.Com.; Computer Science
Number available: Variable
Value: Tuition and accomodation fees plus prescribed books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon (preferably in Natal)
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: One year's service for every two years for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Group Training Manager, C G Smith Sugar Ltd, PO Box 194, DURBAN, 4000

0211
C.I.T. BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon in SA
Eligibility: ONLY Muslim diploma students of the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, C I T Bursary Committee, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0212
C.J. BRINK BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Academically deserving students who intend to qualify as ministers of the D.R. Church
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0213
C.J.C. NEL BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Number available: One
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate or postgraduate student on the grounds of academic achievement, financial need and quality of character
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0214
C.P. DE LEEUW BURSARY
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: R2500 p.a. for the first three years of study and R1500 p.a. for the fourth and fifth years of study
Duration of award: 5 years
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from the first year of study
Service contract: Must work with the sponsors for the third to fifth years of study and on completion of studies six months' service for each R1500 received
Note: If requirements are not met, the bursary will be repayable and interest will be added
Further information from:
C.P. de Leeuw and Partners (Pta), PO Box 27638, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0215
CALLIE HUMAN GYMNASTIC BURSARIES
Field of study: Physical Education
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students who are active members of the Callie Human Gymnastic Club
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0216
CALTEX BURSARIES
Field of study: Journalism
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to B.Journ. students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:

11

The Head, Dept of Jounalism and Media Studies, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0217
CALTEX BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Fourteen
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement. First-year students will only be considered if they achieved three A's or 80% average in matric
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Vice Rector, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0218
CALTEX BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Transkei
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0219
CALTEX CORPORATE BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering, Law, Economy and Commerce
Value: R12000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Manpower Development Officer, Caltex Oil, PO Box 714, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0220
CALTEX CORPOTATE BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; B.Com.; B.Bus.Sci.; MBA; Information Systems; B.Sc. Computer Sci.; LL.B.
Value: Universities: R12000; Technikons: R6000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Career oriented South African students ONLY
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation training is required
Further information from:
Manpower Development Officer, Caltex Oil (SA) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 714, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0221
CAPAB BURSARY
Field of study: Orchestral Instruments
Number available: Three
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town and Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who wish to qualify as orchestra players (ONLY the strings). Applicants must be matriculated SA citizens with a minimum of Unisa Grade 8 or RSM Grade 8. Biennial reports on progress must be submitted to the Director of CAPAB. Applicant must give an audition
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Note: Bursaries may be withdrawn in case of unsatisfactory progress or bad behaviour
Further information from:
The Head Director, CAPAB, PO Box 4107, KAAPSTAD, 8000

0222
CAPAB BURSARY FOR OPERA SINGER
Field of study: Opera
Number available: One
Value: R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of four years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Students in any year of study and who are residents of South Africa
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Half-yearly progress reports to be submitted
Further information from:
The Faculty Officer, SA College of Music, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0223
CAPAB BURSARY FOR ORCHESTRAL STRING PLAYER
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of four years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are South African residents
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Half-yearly progress reports to be submitted
Further information from:
The Faculty Officer, SA College of Music, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0224
CAPE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS

Field of study: Any approved degree and/or diploma course in the teaching field
Value: University students: R4200 p.a.; teacher training college students: R2800 p.a.; part-time and technikon students: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course/courses
Tenable at: Any university or a teacher training college under the control of the department
Eligibility: Matriculants who wish to follow a career in teaching. A student taking a three-year or four-year degree course must take the H.D.E. course immediately after obtaining the degree
Service contract: Must serve as a teacher in a school under the department for a period equal to the period for which financial aid was granted
Note: Standard Ten pupils must address their applications to the school principals
Further information from:
The Director: Education, PO Box 13, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0225
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE SAVINGS-BANK BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. or B.Econ. with Economics, not necessarily as a major subject
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate needy first-year student who is a SA citizen
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0226
CAPE PROVINCE PROFESSIONAL TEACHERS UNION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
General Secretary, CPT Centre 85, Private Bag X12, KASSELSVLEI, 7533

0227
CAPE SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS: BURSARIES
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: R500 - R750 p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 5 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Students who are registered as articled clerks/trainee accountants and are studying part-time
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates are expected to work in an accounting environment (either in a practice or in commerce and industry) for a period of 3 years after qualifying
Further information from:
The Secretary, The Cape Society of, Chartered Accountants, PO Box 4484, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0228
CAPE TIMES BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher training college
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to first-year students regardless of race, who are domiciled in the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SAIIR (Cape Western), 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0229
CAPE TOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy, Secretarial Training, Business Informatics
Number available: Three
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students who have succesfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0230
CAPE TOWN CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Public Health
Value: Tuition fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students of all races who are studying towards the National Diploma in Public Health
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0231
CAPE TOWN HEBREW CONGREGATION BURSARY
Field of study: Jewish Studies, Teaching
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate South African Jewish students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, 84 Hatfield Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0232
CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY: UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduates and graduates
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary (Scholarships), Cape Town Terminating Building Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Streets, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0233
CAPITAL RADIO/RHODES MUSIC RADIO BURSARY
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to third or fourth-year students only
Service contract: Two weeks of in-house training with Capital Radio
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0234
CAR MAGAZINE BURSARY
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: One
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and a personal interview to a student who has already been accepted by the Dept of Journalism
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Ramsay Son & Parker (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 180, HOWARD PLACE, 7450

0235
CARBORUNDUM BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Ceramics Technology, Computer Science
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious full-time students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Training Manager, Carborundum Universal, PO Box 1114, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0236
CARBORUNDUM-UNIVERSITY BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce or Engineering
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students who have completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0237
CARL AND EMILY FUCHS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0238
CARL AND EMILY FUCHS FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A registered deserving student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0239
CARL ZIERVOGEL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0240
CARLETONVILLE TOWN COUNCIL: BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Residents or pupils of Carletonville
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Carletonville, PO Box 3, CARLETONVILLE, 2500

0241
CARNARVON NG GEMEENTE: BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Theology) and Theology
Value: R500 p.a.
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church Carnarvon congregation
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Scriba, Carnarvon NG Gemeente, PO Box 46, CARNARVON, 7060

0242
CARTER ACCOUNTING BURSARY
Field of study: Chartered Accountancy
Value: R1350
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the Western Cape
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and proven financial need to students from the second year onwards studying for a degree leading to C.A. (SA)
Service contract: None
Note: Articles of clerkship will be made available.
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Ernst & Young, PO Box 4807, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0243
CAs' EDEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. Accounting and B.Com.(Hons.) Accounting
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Most universities in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Executive Director, CAs' Eden Trust, PO Box 964, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0244
CATERPILLAR (AFRICA) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Caterpillar (Africa) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 197, ISANDO, 1600

0245
CATERPILLAR BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Education or Science
Number available: Four
Value: R1400 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered second-year students following courses in Commerce or Education and first-year Science students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0246
CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 650
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Tertiary institutions
Eligibility: ONLY students living in the Archdiocese of Cape Town
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid Programme, 37a Somerset Road, GREEN POINT, 8001

0247
CCLS BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: Tuition plus R500
Duration of award: Renewable annually for all four years of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who are SA citizens
Service contract: Applicant must register as a Land Surveyor within 4 years of graduating, failing which the bursary reverts to a study loan
Further information from:
The Registrar, SA Council for Professional Land, Surveyors & Technical Surveyors, PO Box 62041, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0248
CCLS BURSARY (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Surveying
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, SA Council for Professional Land, Surveyors & Technical Surveyors, PO Box 62041, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0249
CECIL LYONS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Teaching, the ministry, research in the history and sociology of the South African Jewish community
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in South Africa or overseas
Eligibility: Persons who wish to qualify for careers in the Jewish communial service or undertake research in the Jewish history and faith problems in South Africa
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cecil Lyons Memorial Foundation, PO Box 1180, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0250
CENTENARY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and preferably needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0251
CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST UNDERGRADUATE AWARDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to Muslim students of any sex or race who resided in the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Central Islamic Trust, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0252
CHAMBER OF MINES (RESEARCH ORGANIZATION): SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering: Mining Geology, Mining, Metallurgy, Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Civil (Rockbreaks and Rock Mechanics); Natural Sciences: B.Sc.Hons. Geology (Mining option), Geophysics, A four year Honours degree in one of the following courses: Geology, Geophysics, Mineral Processing, Physiology. Arts: Psychology, Industrial Psychology, Social Anthropology, Sociology
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees or an allowance in lieu of the residence fee plus cash allowance of R800 p.a. and book allowance of R800
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate male or female students under the age of 25 years
Service contract: At least three years' service
Note: In certain circumstances students over the age limit may be considered
Further information from:
The Study Bursary Officer, Chamber of Mines of SA, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0253
CHAMBER OF MINES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R800 and book allowance of R800 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate students under the age of 25 year
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Chamber of Mines, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0254
CHAMBERLAIN'S BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy
Number available: One
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A registered student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0255
CHARL ERASMUS BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate theology students of the Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0256
CHARLES EGAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to any undergraduate student

or prospective student, but first preference is given to the grandchildren of Mrs Hulda Egan
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0257
CHARLES HURWITZ BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students registered for the M.B, B.Ch. degree
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0258
CHARLES STEPHENS EDUCATION TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Needy and deserving students of the Protestant faith
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0259
CHARLES STEPHENS EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Trust Officer, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0260
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Accountancy and Auditing
Number available: One p.a.
Value: Tuition fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: For the duration of the course, but only from the second year onwards
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Rand Afrikaans University, University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic progress from the second year onwards
Service contract: A commitment on graduation to serve a period of articles of clerkship for 3 years with Karlin, Taback, Pelkowitz and Company with a view to qualify as a Chartered Accountant
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Karlin Taback Pelkowitz & Co, PO Box 9603, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0261
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY: ERNST & WHINNEY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Tuition fees, cost of books and other expenses up to R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: One year, renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Rhodes, Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Witwatersrand and Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduates
Service contract: Serve a period of articles of clerkship of 3 years with Ernst & Whinney with a view to qualify as a chartered accountant
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Ernst & Whinney, PO Box 2322, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0262
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Accountancy
Number available: Several
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of up to R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of the Witwatersrand, Orange Free State, Potchefstroom, Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Rand Afrikaans University, University of Cape Town, University of Natal and Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: Serve a training contract of 3 years with KPMG Aiken & Peat with a view to qualify as a Chartered Accountant
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, KPMG Aiken & Peat, PO Box 7400, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0263
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SCHOLARSHIP/ BURSARY: MEYER WILSON AND MARSH
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Tuition fees. Further merit awards will be considered in exceptional cases
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and progress to full-time male B.Com. students entering the second year of study
Service contract: B.Com. graduates must serve a period of articles of 3 years with the donor with a view to qualify as a chartered accountant

Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Meyer Wilson and Marsh, Private Bag X08, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0264
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SCHOLARSHIP/ BURSARY: SUSSMAN GODDARD
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Tuition fees. Further merit awards will be considered in exceptional cases
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and progress to full-time B.Com. students entering second year of study OR part-time B.Acc. students entering first year of study intending to enter into a five-year period of articles of clerkship
Service contract: B.Com. graduates must serve a three-year period of articles of clerkship with a view to qualify as a chartered accountant
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Sussman Goddard, PO Box 2231, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0265
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce - Accountancy
Number available: Between five and ten per annum
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Durban-Westville, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Natal, Pretoria, Rhodes, Western Cape, Witwatersrand, and the Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit
Service contract: Must serve articles of clerkship with the firm for three years
Note: The bursary holder must qualify as a chartered accountant
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Coopers Theron du Toit, PO Box 2536, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0266
CHARTERIS & BARNES BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.Accounting
Value: All fees plus books
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth, Rhodes University
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Secretary, Charteris & Barnes, PO Box 137, QUEENSTOWN, 5320

0267
CHEMICAL SERVICES LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry or Biochemistry
Number available: Approximately two p.a.
Value: All fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Preference will be given to students intending to continue to B.Sc.(Hons.)
Service contract: Service contract and compulsory vacation work is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Chemical Services Ltd, PO Box 47002, PARKLANDS, 2121

0268
CHILDREN OF DECEASED MEMBERS OF THE PERMANENT FORCE: BURSARY
Field of study: A technological field
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Full-time diploma students who are children of members who died while serving in the Permanent Force or retired from the service on pension
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Officer Commanding, CMDMT WP HQ, The Castle, PO Box 1, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0269
CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0270
CHRIS SNIJMAN LOAN
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students from their second year of study onwards
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0271
CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND: BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Note: Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0272
CHRISTMAS STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students commanding musical inspiration and technical skill. The candidate must also submit three certified compositions, one of which must be a Christmas Carol
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0273
CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800
Tenable at: Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London. Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bankorptrust Ltd, PO Box 4333, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0274
CIBA GEIGY-ILFORD FILM DIVISION BURSARY
Field of study: Photography
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Any meritorious student of Photography
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0275
CIBA-GEIGY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of the OFS, Stellenbosch, Pretoria and Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Divisional Head, Pharmaceutical Division, CIBA-Geigy (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 92, 1600 ISANDO

0276
CIGNA INSURANCE CO SA LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Education
Number available: Limited to teachers at 3 sponsored schools
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Universities of Zululand, South-Africa and Vista
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Sullivan Co-ordinator, Cigna Insurance Co SA Ltd, PO Box 6480, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0277
CISKEIAN GOVERNMENT: BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees. Book allowance for medical students only
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who are citizens of the Ciskei
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Central Personnel Administration, Ciskeian Government, Private Bag X0015, BISHO, CISKEI

0278
CITIBANK BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time second-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0279
CITY COUNCIL OF ATTERIDGEVILLE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R1500 maximum
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa and University of Natal
Eligibility: Black residents of Atteridgeville
Further information from:
Atteridgeville City Council, PO Box 90, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008

0280
CITY COUNCIL OF ATTERIDGEVILLE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to residents of Atteridgeville
Service contract: On completion of studies, applicant should enter into employment with the City Council of Atteridgeville
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, City Council of Atteridgeville, PO Box 90, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008

0281
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0282
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG: BURSARY SCHEME FOR COLOUREDS AND INDIANS
Field of study: Preference to a local government related field e.g. Public Administration, Social Work, Housing Management, Accounting and Municipal Administration
Number available: 6 Bursaries for coloureds and 3 bursaries for Indians
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate coloured and Indian students whose parents must have resided in the Johannesburg municipal area for at least two years immediately preceding the date of application
Service contract: Must work for the Council for at least two years
Note: Bursaries are allocated on approval of the Council
Further information from:
The Director, Housing Department, PO Box 61238, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0283
CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA MUNICIPAL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Depends on the annual determination of needs
Number available: Information available on enquiry
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

0284
CITY COUNCIL OF SANDTON BURSARY
Field of study: B.Admin. degree
Number available: One or more
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Non-white outstanding students in the subject Municipal Government and Administration I, and who are registered for Municipal Government and Administration II in the year of award
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0285
CITY OF BLOEMFONTEIN BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Admin.
Value: R2150
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: South African citizens who have matriculation exemption with passes in Mathematics, English and Afrikaans; are physically fit and intellectually capable of following the course. Students already taking the course may also apply
Service contract: A period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was awarded
Note: Preference to students whose parents are taxpayers of the city of Bloemfontein
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 288, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0286
CITY OF CAPE TOWN BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Town and Regional Planning; Land Surveying; Commerce; Economics; Administration; Architecture; Library Science; Social Science or Medicine
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Registration and tuition fees plus an annual allowance of R1500 for additional expenses
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university - preferably in the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have partly completed a course of study and those about to commence study at university
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Note: Bursaries for the ensuing year are advertised in the local press during August and September
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, City of Cape Town, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0287
CITY OF GRAHAMSTOWN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university, training college or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students whose parents have been domiciled within the Grahamstown municipal area for a period of at least 3 years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, City of Grahamstown, PO Box 176, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0288
CITY OF KIMBERLEY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who attended school in Kimberley
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 628, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0289
CITY OF PIETERMARITZBURG: MARIA KINSMAN TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate white students whose parents must have resided within the City of Pietermaritzburg for at least five years prior to the receipt of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are called for by means of advertisements in the local press towards the end of the year
Further information from:
The City Administrator, PO Box 321, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0290
CLAUDE HARRIS LEON FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: English as major subject, Engineering, Natural Sciences
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0291
CLAUDE HARRIS LEON FOUNDATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students for their second and third years of degree study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0292
CLIFFE DEKKER AND TODD SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Law
Number available: Three
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to scholarship standard being maintained
Tenable at: Universities of the Witwatersrand and Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A final-year B.A., B.Com. or law student with the intention to proceed to the degree of LL.B. the following year or a student registered for the LL.B. degree
Service contract: None
Note: Selection will be based on the achievement of the applicant in the first degree
Further information from:
The registrar of the university concerned

0293
CLIFFORD-GLOSSOP BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Number available: One every third year
Value: Approximately R750
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A Natal matriculant who is in his second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0294
CLOTHING INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD: BURSARY
Field of study: Clothing Production Management
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Cape Technikon, Technikon Natal and Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded after successful completion of the first year of study to promising and conscientious students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Training Director, Clothing Industry Training Board, PO Box 226, SALT RIVER, 7925

0295
COBUS ROBINSON BURSARY FOR SPEECH
Field of study: B.A. (Drama)
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to students in their third year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0296
COCA COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0297
COCA-COLA BOTTLERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R900
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered deserving students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0298
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0299
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Management and Accountancy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious and needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0300
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0301
COCA-COLA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Transkeian born students with satisfactory academic records
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0302
COCA-COLA EXPORT CORPORATION SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Deserving students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0303
COCA-COLA TERTIARY EDUCATION FUND BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Sc.(Chemistry); B.A.(Economics); B.Sc.(Inf.Proc.) (majoring in Accountancy); B.Com.
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awards are made on the basis of satisfactory academic performance and financial need to black, coloured and Indian undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: No other award may be held concurrently
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0304
COENIE AND MARIE THERON BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Students who want to qualify as ministers of the NG Church
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0305
COLIN GOHL SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Horticulture, Parks and Recreation Management, Nature Conservation or Forestry
Number available: Two for each institution
Value: University of Stellenbosch: R600 p.a.; technikons: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Cape Technikon, Peninsula Technikon and the University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: South African citizens
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Colin Gohl Fund, c/o Rachel Swart-fonds, 71 Klipfontein Road, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0306
COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY OF SA LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial Science - B.Bus.Sc., B.Sc. or B.Econ.Sc. degree
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a student in any year of study, who obtained an A symbol for Mathematics on the Higher Grade and 75% overall aggregate in the matriculation examination. Outstanding leadership qualities and other personal attributes will also be considered
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Bursary is available for students intending to pursue an actuarial career
Further information from:
The Manager/Actuarial, Commercial Union Assurance Co, 26 Luveday Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0307
COMMISSION FOR ADMINISTRATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6900 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year or a part of a year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director General, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA, 0001

0308
COMMISSION FOR ADMINISTRATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Public Administration
Value: R3300 p.a. maximum
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Commission of Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA, 0001

0309
COMMISSION FOR ADMINISTRATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Food Technology
Value: R1500 p.a.
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time students who are South African citizens
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA

0310
COMPUTER SOCIETY OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science as major subject
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time third-year and Honours students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0311
COMPUTER SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA : BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Data Processing, Computer Science

Number available: Varies
Value: R1000 to R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal, University of Natal
Eligibility: Matriculants and students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Computer Society of SA, Natal Chapter, PO Box 74, DURBAN, 4000

0312
COMRO: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: B.Sc. (Engineering, Geology and Geophysics)
Number available: Determined by future needs
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus R800 and a book allowance of R800 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of 4 year degree course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students under the age of 25
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, COMRO, PO Box 91230, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0313
CONCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Building Science
Number available: Approximately 4 per annum
Value: Tuition and book fees
Duration of award: From 2nd year up to graduation
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Training Co-ordinator, Concor, PO Box 8259, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0314
CONCOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNICIAN TRAINING SCHEME
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Building Surveying, Construction Supervision, Surveying, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees plus a salary
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikons Cape, Natal, Peninsula, Pretoria and Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Chairman, Concor Construction (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 8259, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0315
CONNOCK BURSARY
Field of study: English
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Final-year students of outstanding merit in English; preference to those who propose to teach at school or university. For Honours students academic merit is most important factor, but financial need must also be shown
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Trustees, Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0316
CONSANI BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One (not available each year)
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0317
CONSOL LIMITED: EXTERNAL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Computer Science; Chemistry; Chemical, Industrial and Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Varies according to need
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus R800 p.a. for books and other expenses
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Applicants must reside in Southern Africa; hold a Matriculation Certificate or a Senior Certificate (Matriculation Exemption) and be under 25 years of age in the first year of application
Service contract: One year service for each year the scholarship was awarded. Scholarship holders have to work for the company during the December/January vacation
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Consol Limited, PO Box 562, GERMISTON, 1400

0318
COOPERS & LYBRAND BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: B.Com. with intention to qualify as a CA(SA)
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Western Cape and Rhodes
Eligibility: South African students in their third or fourth years of study
Service contract: Articles of clerkship must be signed and one period of six weeks vacation training is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Dept, Coopers & Lybrand, PO Box 1913, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0319
COOPERS THERON DU TOIT: BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: R3000 p.a. plus a merit award for outstanding academic achievement
Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of the OFS, Stellenbosch and Cape Town
Eligibility: Prospective chartered accountants who are studying full time; postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: 3 years
Further information from:
Coopers Theron Du Toit, PO Box 2799, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0320
COOPERS THERON DU TOIT: BURSARY
Field of study: Prescribed studies for Chartered Accountant
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, PO Box 1093, PRETORIA, 0001

0321
CORNELIUS AND LEA GROBLER THEOLOGICAL FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Further information from:
Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0322
CORNER HOUSE GROUP BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Development Administration, Commerce, Natural Sciences, Social Science and Mining Geology
Value: All fees plus R505
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Rand Mines Ltd, PO Box 62370, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0323
CORPORATION (DUKE OF YORK) SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years, renewable for fourth year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students whose parents must have resided in Cape Town for at least 10 years prior to the award. Whites and coloureds may apply
Service contract: None
Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and not necessarily available
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0324
COUNCIL OF CHURCHES (PMB): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Churches (PMB), PO Box 2035, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0325
COVENANT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R750
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Residents of Dundee
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0326
CRADOCK'S AFRIKAANS LANGUAGE FESTIVAL BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans
Number available: One per annum
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A student who matriculated at a high school in Cradock and who is taking a third-year degree course in Afrikaans
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, School Board Office, Private Bag X71, CRADOCK, 5880

0327
CSIR UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time senior students
Service contract: Is required

Note: Bursary cannot be held concurrently with other service contract bursaries
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0328
CSIR: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Data Processing; Food Technology; Graphic Design; Commerce; Economics; Metallurgy; Analytical Chemistry; Electrical, Chemical, Mechanical, and Civil Engineering
Number available: Twenty
Value: Maximum of R3650 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students who are SA citizens and who obtained a D symbol HG for Mathematics and Physical Science in the matriculation examination
Service contract: At least one year
Further information from:
Technikon Bursaries, CSIR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

0329
CURFIN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Technikon Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, Currie Financing Corporation, PO Box 3781, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0330
CYNAMID BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to black, coloured or Indian students in their first year of study. They should preferably be from the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0331
D P WORLD BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Data Processing
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Third-year students only
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNNESBURG, 2000

0332
D. CLARKE AWARD BURSARY
Field of study: Art
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving senior students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0333
D.G. MURRAY TRUST BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Science: Mathematics/Physics (teaching); Engineering
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application for duration of course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: South African coloured and black residents of the Western Cape ONLY and who are entering a tertiary institution for the first time
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, SAIRR, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0334
D.G. MURRAY TRUST BURSARY FUND (EASTERN CAPE)
Field of study: Science: Mathematics/Physics (teaching); Engineering; Medicine
Value: Amount varies Total value of bursary may not exceed cost of course
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application for duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: South African coloured and black residents of the Eastern Cape. First-year students must enrol for the Academic Support Programme or similar and mid-year progress must be satisfactory
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Administrator, D G Murray Trust Bursary Fund, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0335
D.N.G. KOTZE BURSARY FOR THEOLOGY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students of the Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0336
D.R. CHURCH BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Theology)
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate B.A. (Theology) students who undertake to continue their studies at the Seminary after the completion of their course of study
Service contract: None
Note: Not available to Theological Seminary students
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0337
DAAN MARAIS BURSARY
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Value: R200 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Students who have registered for the following courses: B. D., Diploma in Theology
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, NG Gemeente Kameeldrift, PO Box 15185, LYNN EAST, 0039

0338
DAIRY BOARD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Agric.) with Agricultural Economics, Dairy Science, Animal Production, Veterinary Science or Food Science
Value: R6900 p.a.
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Head of Manpower Management, Dairy Service Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

0339
DAIRYBELLE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Agric.) (Dairy Science)
Value: At least R3600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Divisional Human Resources Manager, Dairy Belle Corporation, PO Box 497, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, 1665

0340
DAISY MOSKOW BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students of any gender, race or religion
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0341
DANIE AND JOSSIE LE ROUX LOAN
Field of study: Theology
Number available: Twenty to thirty
Value: Maximum of R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0342
DANIE SWANEPOEL BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry, Commerce and Agricultural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy undergraduate student with a strong character and leadership qualities
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0343
DARRAS HELLENIC BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: Duration of the course; renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Male undergraduates who are domiciled in the RSA, preferably the Transvaal, and whose parents were born in Greece, or whose home language is Greek. Award is based on financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0344
DARRYL PHILLIPS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Art, Design
Number available: Three
Value: Tuition and residence fees as well as a cash and book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress and conduct
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Technikon Witwatersrand or any other reputable art/design school in Johannesburg
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic progress and good conduct to black students from their second year onwards
Service contract: Vacation work is required
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Grey Group, PO Box 11553, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0345
DAVID FREEMAN BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0346
DAVID GERRAND FUND
Field of study: Hodgkins Disease
Value: Approximately R1000 annually for running expenses or equipment or travel
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Members of staff or undergraduate or postgraduate students wishing to undertake research
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0347
DAVID KIBBEY TAYLOR MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on re-application
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students who intend to major in Physics, with or without electronics
Service contract: None
Note: The award will be made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Physics & Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0348
DAVID MORRISON BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: R350
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students entering the fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0349
DAVID REUNERT BURSARY
Field of study: Singing, Musical Performance, Teaching of Music or theoretical branch of music
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college
Eligibility: A candidate who want to become a musician, who is between 18 and 25 years of age and in possession of a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Mrs N Currie, The National Secretary, SA Society of Music Teachers, PO Box 5318, WALMER, 6065

0350
DE BEERS BURSARY (TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Various fields of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Company Secretary, De Beers Consolidated Mines, PO Box 616, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0351
DE BEERS GROUP VOCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (preferably Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; Geology; Medicine; Science (Mathematics and Statistics)
Number available: Determined by the company each year
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book and cash allowance of R2400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Young men and women of all races. Candidates who wish to take Chemical or

Metallurgical Engineering must be prepared to take courses in Extractive Metallurgy or Minerals Processing. Candidates who major in Geology must take either Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics as a second major or another subject approved by the Group. Bursaries are available to students in Medicine who have completed at least two years of the degree course
Service contract: Two years' service and practical training during the summer recess
Further information from:
The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Group Vocational Scholarship Scheme, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0352
DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND DIVISION (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Electrical (Light Current) Engineering; Physics; Metallurgy (Physical Metallurgy option); Chemistry; Computer Science; Commerce
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a generous allowance towards the cost of books, subsistence and travel
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of exceptional academic achievement and financial need to male and female matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: Vacation employment at least once a year and two years obligatory service after completion of the degree
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, De Beers Indus Diamond Div (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0353
DE LEUW CATHER BURSARIES
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Three
Value: R8000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course. Renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university in South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic progress and engineering aptitude to students from their second year onwards and who have completed their military training, if applicable
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received, as well as vacation work
Further information from:
The Personnel Director, De Leuw Cather Inc, PO Box 31384, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0354
DECIDUOUS FRUIT BOARD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Computer Science); B.Sc.Agric. with any of the following as major subjects: Agricultural Biochemistry, Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural Economics, Agrometeorology, Biochemistry, Entomology, Plant Pathology, Genetics, Horticulture, Hortology, Microbiology, Soil Science, Viticulture
Value: R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Prospective students or students who have already completed part of the course in one of the above fields
Service contract: Must serve the board or the State Department of Agriculture for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Further information from:
The Secretary, Deciduous Fruit Board, PO Box 1801, BELLVILLE, 7535

0355
DELMAS TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Students whose parents live in the magisterial district of Delmas. Awarded on merit
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 6, DELMAS, 2210

0356
DELOITTE HASKINS AND SELLS BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)
Number available: According to circumstances
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Serve articles of clerkship with the firm
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, Deloitte Haskins and Sells, PO Box 4346, PRETORIA, 0001

0357
DENTISTRY BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to first-year students on the basis of academic merit and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0358
DENYS REITZ BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: R5000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to LL.B. students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0359
DENYS S. WAUGH BURSARY
Field of study: Aeronautical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees up to R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Students who have passed their first year of study and who are South African citizens
Service contract: None
Note: Students may accept other financial aid
Further information from:
The Chairman, Johannesburg Branch, SA Air Force Association, PO Box 2312, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0360
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Education
Value: R4200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students or teachers who are employed by the Department
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Director of Education, PO Box 13, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0361
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT: BURSARY
Field of study: Paramedical fields, Health Inspector, Public Health
Value: Approximately R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Note: Information is also obtainable from the Head of the Department of Health of the technikons
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept of Health & Population, Development, Private Bag X63, PRETORIA, 0001

0362
DEPARTMENT OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Electrical (Light Current), Electronic and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc.(Hons.) (Operations Research) and B.Sc. (Computer Science)
Number available: Approximately 67
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Employees of the Department for full-time or part-time study. Applicants must be South African citizens, hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent with English and Afrikaans as subjects (as well as Mathematics and Physical Science in the case of prospective B.Sc. students); and be in good health. Those who are not employed by the department must enter the service of the Post Office should their applications be successful. Matriculants and students already studying, may also apply
Service contract: Must remain in the service of the Post Office for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Further information from:
The Senior Director, Personnel (SI), Private Bag X148, PRETORIA, 0001

0363
DEPT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND MARKETING BURSARY
Field of study: National Diploma: Meat Higiene
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: Special selection
Further information from:
The Director General, Personnel, Dept Agricultural Econ & Marketing, Private Bag X250, PRETORIA, 0001

0364
DEPT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE STUDY LOAN
Field of study: School subject directed courses
Value: R4200 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university as approved by the Dept of Education and Culture, Administration: House of Assembly
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the study loan was received
Further information from:
Natal Education Department, Teacher Training Section, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0365
DEPT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY: CAPE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Education
Value: R4200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year up to a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and first diploma students who follow teaching orientated courses

Service contract: After completion of studies the student must enter the service of the Department
Further information from:
Executive Director of Education, Bursary Division, PO Box 13, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0366
DEPT OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING BURSARIES
Field of study: Education
Value: B.Sc. - R2250 p.a.; Other courses - R2100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service in a civil or provincial institution for each year for which the bursary was recieved
Further information from:
The Registrar, Univ of the Western Cape, P/Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0367
DEPT OF HEALTH & POPULATION DEVELOPMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Health Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Senior students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Health Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0368
DEPT OF HEALTH & WELFARE BURSARY
Field of study: Community Health Nursing Science
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: One year's service after completion of the course
Further information from:
The Region Director, Dept of Health & Welfare, Private Bag X54318, DURBAN, 4000

0369
DEPT OF NATIONAL HEALTH & POPULATION DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Public Health
Number available: 100
Value: R3180
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Various (nine) technikons in the RSA
Eligibility: First, second and third-year students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept of Health & Welfare, P/Bag X828, PRETORIA, 0001

0370
DERBIGUM - PIETER VAN DER WESTHUIZEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: B.Arch., B.SC.Building, Quantity Surveying, Civil Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R6000
Duration of award: 1 Year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic progress to South African citizens from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Derbigum SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 4279, ALRODE, 1451

0371
DETTMAN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: White orphans of the RSA
Service contract: None .
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0372
DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 - R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0373
DEWALD HATTINGH BURSARY
Field of study: Mathematics
Value: R450 - R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students who include Mathematics in one or more of their annual courses
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0374
DEY EN DE JAGER (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Building Management
Value: R450 - R800
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0375
DIAMOND AWARD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who received the Diamond Award
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0376
DIAMOND FIELDS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate Kimberley students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 388, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0377
DIE BURGER BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Journalism)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Students may be required to enter the service of the company for at least three years after graduation
Further information from:
The Administrative Editor, Die Burger, PO Box 692, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0378
DIE VOLKSBLAD BURSARY
Field of study: Degree course in Journalism
Number available: Three
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1, 2 or 3 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE, University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate male students with a view to a career in journalism
Service contract: Three years' service with Die Volksblad
Note: May work for a salary at Die Volksblad during the long vacations
Further information from:
The News Editor, Die Volksblad, PO Box 267, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0379
DIEPMEADOW TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Permanent residents of Diepmeadow
Further information from:
The Senior Bursary Clerk, PO Box 572, MEADOWLANDS, 1852

0380
DIOCESE OF DUNDEE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Determined by sponsor depending on funds available
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or other tertiary training institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Dundee
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administrator Bursary Fund, Diocese of Dundee, PO Box 83, DUNDEE, 3000

0381
DIOCESE OF ESHOWE: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 33
Value: R1500 - R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or college
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Eshowe, Zululand
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Diocese of Eshowe, Private Bag X553, ESHOWE, 3815

0382
DIOCESE OF NATAL: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Limited
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Natal
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Diocesan Secretary, Diocese of Natal, PO Box 4019, DURBAN, 4000

0383
DIOCESE OF RUSTENBURG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from within the Diocese
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, Diocese of Rustenburg, PO Box 107, RUSTENBURG, 0030

0384
DIOCESE OF WITBANK BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Catholic students whose home is in the Diocese of Witbank
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Application forms obtainable from, the priest in charge at applicant's, parish

0385
DIVISIONAL COUNCIL OF KAFFRARIA: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: An undergraduate student who was born in the area which is under the jurisdiction of the council
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0386
DOBSONVILLE TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Permanent residents of Dobsonville
Further information from:
The Senior Bursary Clerk, Private Bag X01, DOBSONVILLE, 1865

0387
DON LAMPRECHT BURSARY
Field of study: Drama
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: A final-year student who obtained the highest marks during the second year practical final examination in Theatrical Art. Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0388
DON TILLEY BURSARY
Field of study: Aeronautical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees up to R2500
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: ONLY South African citizens who have passed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Students may accept other financial aid
Further information from:
The Chairman, Johannesburg Branch, SA Air Force Association, PO Box 2312, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0389
DONALD MOLTENO MEMORIAL AWARD (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Law
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Promising black undergraduate students entering for the first year at a tertiary institution
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, Educational Trust, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0390
DORA FALCKE FOUNDATION LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are South African citizens and who reside within the Southern Cape Peninsula
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free provided it is repaid within specified period
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dora Falcke Foundation, PO Box 22134, FISH HOEK, 7975

0391
DORBYL BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical or Metallurgical Engineering; B.Com.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount of R1500 for books, etc. A merit award of R500 if promoted to consecutive year of study
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work is required
Further information from:
The Manager, Manpower Development, PO Box 1451, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0392
DORBYL BURSARY (TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Dorbyl Ltd, PO Box 1451, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0393
DORFLING BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0394
DOROTHY AND MENDEL SPITZ STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Prospective students resident in the area Eastern Transvaal Branch of MASA
Service contract: None
Note: Proof of school achievements and two testimonials must be included in the application
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Eastern Transvaal Branch, Medical Association of SA, PO Box 1149, 1460 BOKSBURG

0395
DOROTHY JOOSTE BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to married male students who are registered for the fourth, fifth and sixth year of the M.B., Ch.B. degree
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0396
DOUGLAS MURRAY TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Mathematics or Physical Science Teaching; Mathematics and Science related courses
Value: Amount varies; generally covers tuition fees only
Duration of award: 1 year, may be renewed at the discretion of the selection committee
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduates and H.E.D. students whose homes are in the OFS, Natal or Transvaal. ONLY for applicants who enter for the first time at a tertiary institution
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0397
DR ALBERT WESSELS STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Preference to Economic and Administrative Sciences, then Mathematical Statistics and then Arts
Value: R6000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0398
DR AND MRS N. SIEBERHAGEN BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Theology)
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy first-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0399
DR B.S. DU PLESSIS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: In order of preference: Medicine, B.Sc. with Geology, Geochemistry or Geohydrology, B.Sc.(General)
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University or the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate needy student who matriculated at Trompsburg or Reddersburg. If no student from Trompsburg or Reddersburg qualifies

over a period of three consecutive years, it may be awarded to any other needy student on condition that no more than half the available amount be awarded. As soon as a student from Trompsburg or Reddersburg registers, he or she qualifies for the full bursary
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0400
DR ERWIN LINGENFELDER BURSARY
Field of study: Biological Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Biological Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0401
DR H. E. JOOSUB TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R350 towards the cost of books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A deserving student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0402
DR H.D.J. BODENSTEIN BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: Two
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: The two best LL.B. III students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0403
DR H.F. VERWOERD LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A limited number
Value: Maximum of R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0404
DR H.J. VAN DER BIJL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any full-time degree course
Number available: One scholarship per 1000 ESCOM employees
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus books and pocket money
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Children of ESCOM employees of all races who give satisfactory service and who have given ESCOM at least 10 years continuous and unbroken service by 31 December in the year of application
Service contract: None
Note: Applications in respect of the son or daughter of the employee should be made by the ESCOM employee
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, ESCOM, PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0405
DR J.J. VAN TONDER BURSARY (HISTORY BURSARY FUND)
Field of study: History
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students taking History as major subject
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0406
DR PIET DUVENHAGE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate male student according to achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0407
DR T.E. DÖNGES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Students in financial need with scholastic achievement of high standard and exemplary character

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0408

DR T.E. DöNGES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: First-year students with outstanding academic achievements in need of financial assistance

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary may be refundable if a candidate fails

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, Pretoria, 0083

0409

DR ZUURDEEG MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students entering second year of study. Preference to students of either British or Dutch (Hollands) descent

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0410

DRAMA FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Drama

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0411

DRIMAN/FRANK EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study up to doctoral level

Value: First year of study: R2000; subsequent years: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Selection on basis of well-above academic results and financial need. Other awards may be held concurrently ONLY in the first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: The final selection will be made by the Driman/Frank Educational Trust

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0412

DRS DU BUISSON & PARTNERS BURSARY

Field of study: Biological Science

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A deserving senior student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman, Biological Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0413

DS. J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants of the late ds. J.H. Neethling

Service contract: None

Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0414

DU BUISSON AND PARTNER SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students with the best performance in Pathology during their third year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0415

DU TOIT HUGENOTE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One or two

Value: R5000 for one bursary and R2500 each for two bursaries

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement, leadership potential and financial

need to undergraduate students. Preference is given to Huguenot decendants if everything is equal
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary may be cancelled if progress is unsatisfactory
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0416
DU TOIT LINDEQUE AND VAN DEN BERG BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture; Electrical, Electronic, Mechanical and Civil Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: R8000 (Revised annually)
Duration of award: Annually renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate candidates who obtained at least a B symbol in Mathematics, Physical Sciences and Chemistry
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Du Toit Lindeque & van den Berg, Bursaries, PO Box 1721, PRETORIA, 0001

0417
DUNCAN HUTCHEON BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time final year students on the basis of achievement and financial need - preference given to students from the Cape Province. Awarded on the recommendation of the Faculty Council of Veterinary Science
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0418
DUNDEE MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Seven
Value: One bursary of R750; 3 bursaries of R500 each for coloured students; 3 bursaries of R500 each for Indian students
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are residents of Dundee
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0419
DURBAN CITY COUNCIL'S BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Whites: 5 p.a.; blacks and Indians: 8 p.a.; coloureds: 2 p.a.
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students under 24 years of age, who have resided for at least 10 years within the city of Durban (including KwaMashu and Umlazi) and who have not resided elsewhere for more than two years immediately prior to the award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The City Treasurer, General Section, PO Box 828, DURBAN, 4000

0420
DURBAN NATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Durban National Trust, PO Box 4134, DURBAN, 4000

0421
DURBANVILLE MEN'S FORUM BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Second-year students living in Durbanville
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Durbanville Men's Forum, PO Box 452, DURBANVILLE, 7550

0422
DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH OF AFRICA: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving students from the 'Witwatersrandse Ringgebied' of the Dutch Reformed Church of Africa (Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0423
DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH OF THE OFS: BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Fourteen
Value: R250 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are members of the D.R. Church of the OFS
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0424
DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION OF AUCKLAND PARK: BURSARY
Field of study: Human Sciences
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church. Preference to students of the Auckland Park Congregation
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0425
DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION OF HORISON: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0426
E.G. PELZER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on an amount - the size of the bursary will not be more than half of the tuition and hostel fees for the year during which the bursary is awarded
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of academic achievement and financial need, preferably to first-year students, although senior students may also be taken into consideration. ONLY students from the region of the Northern Cape will qualify for the bursary
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0427
E.J. ADCOCK LIMITED LOANS
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Tuition fees and a book allowance
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate and first diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Director, E J Adcock Ltd, PO Box 198, KRUGERSDORP, 1740

0428
E.J. LOMBARDI BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Management, Food and Clothing Technology, Secretarial Studies, Business Infomation Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0429
E.J. LOMBARDI BURSARY TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students from Grabouw, Elgin or Vyeboom areas ONLY
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, E J Lombardi Bursary Fund, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE, 7530

0430
E.J. LOMBARDI TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Dentistry, B.Com. and B.Econ.
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0431
E.L. BATEMAN TECHNIKON TRUST BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Electrical, Natural Sciences or Commerce
Number available: Four
Value: R1925 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving senior students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0432
E.M. ACKERMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Home Economics; Dietetics
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0433
E.W. TURTON STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Prospective students resident in the area of the Eastern Transvaal Branch of the MASA
Service contract: None
Note: Proof of school achievements and two testimonials must be submitted with the applications. Repayment of loan plus interest within 2 years after qualification, over a period of 2 years
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Eastern Transvaal Branch, Medical Association of SA, PO Box 1149, 1460 BOKSBURG

0434
EAST LONDON MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: First Bachelor's degree or a teacher's diploma
Number available: 20 per annum
Value: R1000 p.a. may be increased depending on funds
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Parents or guardians of applicants must be either ratepayers or residents of East London, and in the case of residents, must have resided in the city for the past two years
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary holder must devote all his time and attention to his studies
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 134, EAST LONDON, 5200

0435
EASTERN PROVINCE HERALD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Secretary, Eastern Province Herald, PO Box 1117, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0436
EASTERN TRANSVAAL GARAGE: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: ONLY undergraduate students from Kangwane
Service contract: None
Note: Two other bursaries to children of the staff are available
Further information from:
The Managing Director, Eastern Transvaal Garage, PO Box 16, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0437
EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0438
EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving student athletes of exemplary character
Service contract: None
Note: Students are recommended and do not need to apply
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0439
EDDIE LEVITZ BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student entering university for the first time

Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0440
EDENVALE JUBILEE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Fifty
Value: R500 each p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Post-matriculants whose parents or guardians have been resident in the municipal area of Edenvale for at least 18 months. The award is based on scholastic achievements and general characteristics of the scholar
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0441
EDKINS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Universisty of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0442
EDNA MACHANICK AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study except nursing
Number available: Two
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Women students registered for a diploma or other non-degree course degree course. 1991 - bursary to a student in East Cape Area; 1992 - Western Cape; 1993 - Natal & OFS; 1994 - Transvaal
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the institution concerned
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office of the university, or other institution concerned

0443
EDOARDO VILLA BURSARY (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Sculpture
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0444
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study, except Fine Arts and Theology
Value: All fees plus books and transport
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to black, Indian and coloured students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, SA Scholarship Programme, Educational Opportunities Council, PO Box 3323, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0445
EDWARD H. WAUGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Architecture
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student in the second or subsequent year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0446
EDWARD L. BATEMAN LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0447
EDWARD WALKER BUCHANAN BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R650 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if academic performance is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Former pupils of Jeppe Boys' High School, King Edward VII High School, Parktown Boys' High School, St John's College. Applicants

must be residents of the RSA and their home language must be English
Service contract: None
Note: A letter of support from the headmaster of the school attended must be submitted
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0448
EFAMED PERFORMANCE BURSARY
Field of study: Dietetics
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time third- and second-year students who performed well in the previous year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0449
EGG BOARD BURSARY
Field of study: Animal Science or Animal Production as a major subject with the accent on Poultry Science
Value: Maximum R8625 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year of service for each year for which the bursary was received, with either the Eggboard, a civil service department or somewhere else in the industry concerned
Further information from:
The Head Manager, Egg Board, Private Bag X176, PRETORIA, 0001

0450
EGG BOARD BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Consumer Guidance and N.D. Food and Clothing
Value: Maksimum R6375 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Service contract is required with the Egg Board, a civil service department or somewhere else in the industry concerned
Further information from:
The General Manager, Egg Board, Private Bag X176, PRETORIA, 0001

0451
EIKENHOF-MOULTON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A matriculant of the Hoër Meisieskool Bloemhof
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0452
ELAINE FORSYTH MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the Western Cape
Eligibility: First diploma and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administration Officer, Elaine Forsyth Memorial Trust, c/o Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0453
ELI EN ALTE SPILKIN-BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate student as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0454
ELI LILLY (SA) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0455
ELI LILLY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Maximum of R4000
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to an undergraduate in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0456
ELI LILLY BURSARY
Field of study: M.B., Ch.B.(Medicine)
Number available: A certain number
Value: R1000 each for the University of the OFS and R800 each for the University of Stellenbosch
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of the OFS and Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate student in the second, third, fourth and fifth year of study according to academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Further information from:
The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine of the university concerned

0457
ELI LILLY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Economic and Management Science, Pharmacy, Natural Sciences, Nursing
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Coloured, black and asiatic students from their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan should be paid back only after completion of the studies
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0458
ELI LILLY PHARMACY BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to a student registered for the fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0459
ELISE DE VILLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Violin
Value: R800 for one or more students
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Talented undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Students are recommended by the Director of the Conservatoire of Music
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0460
ELISE VISSER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on grounds of merit to needy and deserving undergraduate students who belong to the D.R. Church of the Cape. Preference given to applicants who were born in the districts of Wellington and Paarl
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0461
ELIZABETH CUSSONS TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Elizabeth Cussons Trust, PO Box 967, DURBAN, 4000

0462
ELIZABETH LOUW BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One every four years
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy child of a pensioner, late pensioner, late employee or employee of the SAR and H (Western Cape) who is, or was a member of the SAR and H pension fund. Deceased persons' children will be given preference. Testimonials from the school principal and the minister must be submitted as proof that the employee had worked, or is working for the Railways in the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0463
ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Preferably University of Stellenbosch. Also valid at another university or abroad
Eligibility: Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nee van der Lingen). For undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0464
ELIZABETH O'REILLY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need from the fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0465
ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies, depending on the number of applications received
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch. End of year examination results should be submitted as soon as possible
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0466
ELLEN DANIELL BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students of any race, creed or sex
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0467
ELLIE MARX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Music - a stringed instrument
Number available: One
Value: R1000 to R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: An exceptionally talented young student who must have studied a stringed instrument (violin, viola, cello, double-bass) in South Africa for at least 3 years
Service contract: None
Note: Application must be submitted by the music teacher of the student
Further information from:
The National Secretary, SA Society of Music Teachers, PO Box 5318, WALMER, 6065

0468
ELSIE CECILIA MCDERMID UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Number available: One
Value: R250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy second or third-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0469
EMANUEL JACOBSON BURSARY
Field of study: Mining Engineering
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0470
EMIL SCHWEICKERDT BURSARY
Field of study: Sculpture, Painting, Graphic Art, Information Design
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Outstanding third and fourth-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0471
EMILIE MYER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
Emilie Myer Memorial Scholarship, National Council of Women, 166 Konig Road, BOKSBURG, 1459

0472
EMPLOYMENT BUREAU OF AFRICA LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R800 book allowance and R800 cash allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate student who is either a member of the permanent field staff of the Employment Bureau or a dependant of a member or a deceased member and under 25 years of age
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0473
EMSA (ELECTRODE COMPANY OF SA (PTY) LTD): BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Chemistry; Commerce
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0474
ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to new first-year students who obtain above-average matriculation results
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0475
EPHRAIM AND RAE CHARLOFF BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time, needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0476
ERMELO TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: A municipal field of study
Value: Tuition, residence, registration and examination fees
Duration of award: Renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Preference to students who's parents are in possession of fixed property in the municipal area of the Town Council of Ermelo
Service contract: The study loan is not repayable if the student works for the Council, after completion of his studies, for the same period for which the loan was received
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Ermelo Town Council, PO Box 48, ERMELO, 2350

0477
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0478
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Deserving students of all races
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0479
ERNST AND YOUNG BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.(Hons.) (Accountancy) and CA (SA)
Number available: Variable
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who obtained a first-class pass in the matriculation examination with an A or B symbol for Mathematics
Service contract: Must complete training contract with the firm plus one year service after training contract
Note: Provident bursaries are also available
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Ernst and Young, PO Box 2128, PRETORIA, 0001

0480
ESCOM ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
Field of study: B. Electrical, Mechanical or Surveying Engineering or Honours degrees in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, Administration, Business Economics, Economics, Personnel Management and Accountancy
Number available: Two
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any approved university
Eligibility: Students scoring the highest final year aggregate in Engineering or in the Honours degrees
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0481
ESCOM BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Instrumentation and Control; Physical Metallurgy; Mechanical and Civil Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikons Natal, OFS and Witwatersrand
Eligibility: An applicant who passed the Std 10 examination with Mathematics and Physical Science with either an E symbol on the Higher Grade or a D symbol on the Standard Grade
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager (Recruitment), Escom, PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0482
ESCOM BURSARY LOAN SCHEME FOR SOUTH AFRICAN CITIZENS
Field of study: B.Sc.(Engineering) - Electrical (Heavy/Light Current), Mechanical, Civil, Industrial, Metallurgical, Chemical; Commercial Sciences - Accounting, Economics, Business Economics; Computer Science; B.Sc. Mathematics/Physics/Statistics; Health Physics, Chemistry, Land Surveying
Number available: Varies each year
Value: Amount covers registration fees, tuition and residence fees as well as an allowance for books and pocket money
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Selected full-time undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Candidate must be medical fit and do not hold any other bursaries or loans other than merit bursaries which do not impose further obligations
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, ESCOM, PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0483
EST. FRANK HUMPHRIES BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Education and Social Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0484
ESTCOURT INDIAN ONE CENT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Estcourt Indian One Cent Bursary, PO Box 932, ESTCOURT, 3310

0485
ESTHER AND DAVID HORWICH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further two years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to male or female matriculants or undergraduates
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0486
ESTHER TAYLOR AWARD
Field of study: Science
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to matriculants or students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0487
ETHEL MARY SMITH BEQUEST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0488
ETHNOR BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry, Commerce and Pharmacy
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0489
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Executive Secretary, Evangelical Lutheran Church in SA, PO Box 32413, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0490
EVANGELICAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN SA: BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R500
Tenable at: Any medical institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Based on financial need, character and academic record of student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Medical Subcommittee, c/o General Secretary, Evangelical Presbyterian Church in SA, PO Box 31961, 2017 BRAAMFONTEIN

0491
EVERITE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Computer Science (Natural Sciences and Commerce); Industrial, Chemical, Mechanical and Electrical (Light current) Engineering
Value: Tuition, residence, registration and examination fees, as well as an allowance for books and equipment
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: High-potential, career-minded students from their second year onwards
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation employment and practical training is also provided
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Group Services, PO Box 31166, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2000

0492
EXACTACHEM BURSARY
Field of study: Dietetics and Domestic Science
Number available: One
Value: R1250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy undergraduate student who excelled. Students may apply from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Domestic Science, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0493
F.S. AND R.S. MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Number available: One
Value: Interest on R4000
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate student with the surname of Malan
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0494
F.W. KNACKE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 to R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving German-speaking students. Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R4200 p.a. (or more)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0495
FACE BURSARY (TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Business courses
Value: Tuition fees plus a book allowance
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Hypermarket, PO Box 115, BRACKENFELL, 7560

0496
FACE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Commerce, Business Science
Number available: One
Value: Covers tuition fees and books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: A university in the Cape Peninsula
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from Cape Town and vicinity. Preference to first-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Hypermarkets (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 115, BRACKENFELL, 7560

0497
FAK BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0498
FAK MUSIC BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Mus. or B.A with music subjects
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and boarding fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head Secretary, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLANDPARK, 2006

0499
FAK MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Performance ability and general achievement in the theoretical subjects will be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0500
FAK UNIVERSITY OF THE OFS MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Two
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Music students who can furnish evidence of outstanding achievements in the field of music
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0501
FAMILY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: 10 % discount on tuition and residence fees for two children and 20 % discount for three or more children
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: When two or more children from one family study full-time at the university at the same time, application for discount may be submitted
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0502
FANIE VAN DER MERWE MEMORIAL TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Orange Free State
Eligibility: Awarded automatically on academic merit and financial need. ONLY students who have submitted their financial report will be considered
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar Academic, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0503
FARQUHAR BEQUEST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R350 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to English-speaking male students, both of whose parents are of British descent
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0504
FEDERAL SCHOLARSHIP (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Mathematics, Pure Natural Sciences
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None
Note: Bursars may not receive any other bursary concurrently with this bursary
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0505
FEDERAL STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Natural Sciences
Value: Tuition and registration fees and in case of full-time students, residence fees as well
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Natural Sciences
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0506
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A needy and deserving registered student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0507
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Covers all fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0508
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0509
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS: BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Engineering, Natural Sciences and Law
Number available: One not every year
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0510
FEDERATION OF INSTITUTES OF LAND SURVEYORS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA (FILSA) BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: School-leavers who are interested in the field of Land Surveying
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The President, Filsa, PO Box 30079, MAYVILLE, 4058

0511
FEDFOOD BURSARY FOR UNIVERSITY STUDY
Field of study: Food Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, as from the second year of study
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria and Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from their second year of study
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, PO Box 1816, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0512
FEDFOOD LIMITED: BURSARY
Field of study: Soil Science and Plant Nutrition; Agricultural Economics and Animal Science; Food Science
Value: At least R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students from the second year of study onwards
Service contract: The donor retains the right to require the bursary holder to enter his service for a period after graduation
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Fedfood Ltd, PO Box 1816, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0513
FEDICS BURSARY
Field of study: Food Service Management
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving senior student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Food & Textile Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0514
FEDMECH FOUDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH: BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy and related studies
Value: Amount varies, but covers both residential and tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0515
FEMALE ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Bachelor of Accounting or Graduate Diploma in Accounting
Number available: Twenty
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded for full-time study to black female South Africans in possession of a B.Com. Accounting degree or those presently in their final year
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Association of Black Accountants, PO Box 5282, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0516
FENELLA LEVY MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Sociology
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable once, for maximum of 2 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student registered for two consecutive years for courses in Sociology
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0517
FERNAND MAINGARD MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: French
Number available: One or more
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students intending to become teachers of French in the RSA
Service contract: The holder of a bursary must teach in the RSA for at least three years immediately after obtaining the qualifications
Further information from:
The Registrar, Academic and Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0518
FERROVORM LIMITED UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Mechanical, Industrial or Metallurgical Engineering or courses which could be of importance to the company or the foundry industry
Value: Tuition, examination and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. May be postponed in the case of military service or postgraduate study
Further information from:
The Group Personnel Manager, Ferrovorm Limited, PO Box 275, ALBERTON, 1450

0519
FINE ART SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: B. Fine Art or Diploma in Fine Art
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability to a prospective student
Service contract: None
Note: The prospective student should submit to the Professor of Fine Art not more than 12 examples of painting, drawing or craftwork, accompanied by a certificate that they are his own unaided work
Further information from:
The Professor of Fine Art, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0520
FIRESTONE BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Data Processing; Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Analytical Chemistry, Personnel Management, Accountancy, Industrial Relations

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any recognized institution
Eligibility: Diploma students with preference to dependants of employees of Firestone
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Firestone Pty Ltd, PO Box 992, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0521
FIRST NATIONAL BANK AGRICULTURAL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic achievement and good caracter to second-year students residing in the Free State or Northern Cape
Further information from:
The Director, Student Counceling, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0522
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD: STUDENT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unlimited
Value: Tuition fees plus R500 for books
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions
Further information from:
Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0523
FIRST NATIONAL BANK UNIVERSITY AND TECHNIKON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: 75% of tuition and residence fees; a subsistence allowance if not in residence
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to children of staff, pensioners or deceased members of the First National Bank Ltd
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Recruitment & selections, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 1153, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0524
FIRST NATIONAL BANK: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Full-time residence: R3000; Non-resident: R2000
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Registered students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Further information from:
All Nedbank branches

0525
FLORENCE VAN DER BIJL MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has completed at least one year of study towards the degree of B.Mus.
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0526
FOLRENCE NIGHTINGALE FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Community Nursing Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: One year's service after completion of the course
Further information from:
The Secretary, Florence Nightingale Fund, PO Box 1280, PRETORIA, 0001

0527
FOOD AND TEXTILE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Food and Textile Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student in the School of Food and Textile Sciences
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0528
FORD MOTOR COMPANY BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Econ. and B.Sc. students
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0529

FORESTRY COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry
Number available: Six - 4 undergraduate and 2 postgraduate bursaries
Value: Undergraduate: R5000 Postgraduate: R10000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Service obligation to the forestry industry
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0530

FORMEX INDUSTRIES BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry as major
Number available: One
Value: All fees plus books and an allowance
Duration of award: 2 - 3 years
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Second-year students
Service contract: One year of service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager (Bursaries), Formex Industries, PO Box 14101, PORT ELIZABETH, 6061

0531

FOSKOR BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Natural Sciences (Chemistry), Metallurgy
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Diploma students resident in the Transvaal Lowveld will be given preference
Service contract: None
Note: May be required to join Foskor after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Manpower Superintendent, Foskor, PO Box 1, PHALABORWA, 1490

0532

FOSKOR EDUCATIONAL BURSARY LOANS FOR SOUTH AFRICAN CITIZENS

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; B.Sc.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Preference to applicants who have successfully completed their first or second year of study and who reside in the Transvaal Lowveld
Service contract: None
Note: May be required to join Foskor after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Manpower Superintendent, Foskor, PO Box 1, PHALABORWA, 1930

0533

FOSTER WHEELER SA (PTY) LIMITED: CONTRACT BURSARY

Field of study: B.Eng. Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R750 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Students as from the second year onwards who are South African citizens and doing well academically
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Foster Wheeler SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 76, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0534

FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL TRAINING BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: R500
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria, Witwatersrand and Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Third- or fourth-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Pharmaceutical Association of SA, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0535

FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL TRAINING BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy
Number available: Varies annually
Value: R1000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, School of Pharmacy, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0536

FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL TRAINING: UNIVERSITY BURSARIES

Field of study: Pharmacy
Number available: Ten
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to third- and fourth-year students as well as postgraduate students

Further information from:

The Secretary, Pharmaceutical Association of, SA, PO Box 31360, 2107 BRAAMFONTEIN

0537

FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT (FRD) BURSARY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Engineering, Natural Sciences, Computer Science, Veterinary Science

Value: R5000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis af academic achievement to matriculants and undergraduate students who are South African citizens or holders of permanent residence in SA

Service contract: None

Note: Matriculants may apply directly but undergraduate students must submit their applications through their universities

Further information from:

The Liaison Officer, Foundation for Research Development, PO Box 2600, PRETORIA, 0001

0538

FOURTH CHILD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university. Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0539

FRANS EN RYKIE THERON BURSARY

Field of study: Spectrophysics (Postgraduate), Theology or Agriculture

Number available: Variety

Value: R3000 p.a. in total

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants of the Theron, Marais or Zeeman families. If their are no students for the prescribed fields, students in any field of study may be considered. Then students from the Tulbach district will be considered

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0540

FRED BOUSFIELD MOSS BLUNDELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Nature Conservation and Zoology

Number available: Four

Value: R4000 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Stellenbosch and Rhodes

Eligibility: Deserving students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Mr C. J. Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0541

FREDA WHITEHEAD PROGRESS TRUST: BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies, depending on financial need

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college

Eligibility: Black and coloured applicants who are resident in the Cape Province, excluding the Eastern Cape, Ciskei and Transkei. Awards are based on academic merit and financial need, ONLY to students who are entering a tertiary institution for the first time

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0542

FRENCH EMBASSY BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Students have to attend French classes

Further information from:

The Bursaries Office, French Embassy, PO Box 29086, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0543

FRENCH GOVERNMENT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition and residence fees as well as a book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: All open universities

Eligibility: Underprivileged, undergraduate students to study locally

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, French Embassy in South Africa, PO Box 29086, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0544

FRIENDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS BURSARY

Field of study: Fine Arts or B.A.(Ed.) Art

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students on the basis of outstanding performance in creative or theoretical work

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0545

FUCHS ELECTRONICS: BURSARY

Field of study: N.D. and N.H.D. in Electrical Engineering

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Persons who obtained their Matriculation Certificate with a first class pass in Mathematics and Physical Science

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Director, Fuchs Electronics, PO Box 57, ALBERTON, 1450

0546

G & C BOWER MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Economics or Applied Economics

Number available: Two

Value: R250 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Black undergraduate students who are registered for the third course, are selected on the grounds of exceptional performance in the first, or second-year courses

Service contract: None

Note: All students who comply with the prescribed conditions are considered automatically

Further information from:

The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0547

G.H. CROWE BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: R3500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded normally to a postgraduate student, first preference being given to a candidate who intends to become a minister of the Anglican Church. At the discretion of the Dean the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student. Financial need as well as academic ability will be taken into account

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Divinity

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Divininty, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0548

G.H. LANGELER BURSARY

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 5 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time first-year students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0549

GABRIEL (SA) (PTY) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R6750

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: South African citizens or permanent residents of South Africa as from the second year onwards

Service contract: 1 year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation training is required

Further information from:

The Training Officer, Gabriel (SA) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 30214, TOKAI, 7966

0550

GADRA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate and first diploma students who are residents of Grahamstown

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Gadra Educational Welfare Centre, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0551

GALESHEWE CITY COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Galeshewe residents ONLY

Service contract: None

Note: Applications must be supported by proof of highest academic qualification; proof of admission to institution of higher education; proof of parents' income and recent testimonial

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Private Bag X5025, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0552
GARDEN CITIES BURSARY

Field of study: Building Science, Civil Engineering and Town Planning
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees plus book allowance
Tenable at: Any university in the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time black or coloured students under the age of 30 who are residents of the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Note: A loan is available for residence fees
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Garden Cities, PO Box 10, Pinelands, 7430

0553
GARMENT WORKERS' BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Garment Workers' Bursary Fund, PO Box 6779, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0554
GARMENT WORKERS' UNION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by donor according to merit and need
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students whose parents are members of the National Union of Clothing Workers and the Garment Workers' Union
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Garment Workers' Union (WP), PO Box 194, SALT RIVER, 7925

0555
GAZANKULU PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: BURSARY LOAN SCHEME (DIPLOMAS)

Field of study: Agriculture, Civil or Mechanical Engineering, Land Surveying, Public Health
Value: From R1000 to R3000
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal and agricultural colleges
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted or applicant must repay the bursary moneys plus 6% interest p.a.
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI, 0826

0556
GAZANKULU PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: BURSARY LOAN SCHEME (UNIVERSITY DEGREES)

Field of study: Administration, Agriculture, Architecture, B.A., B.Iuris (Law), B.Sc., Commerce, Engineering (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical), Pharmacy, Social Science, Surveying, Medicine, Paramedical fields
Value: From R220 to R6000
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Fort Hare, the North, South Africa, Zululand and the Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted or applicant must repay the bursary moneys plus 6% interest p.a.
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI, 0826

0557
GAZANKULU PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: BURSARY LOAN SCHEME (UNIVERSITY DIPLOMAS)

Field of study: Co-operative Management and Administration, Data Processing, Diploma Iuris, Local Government and Administration, Organization and Method Study, Public Administration, Public Finance
Value: From R2765 to R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Fort Hare, the North, South Africa and Zululand
Eligibility: Officers in the employ of the Gazankulu government
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI, 0826

0558
GEC ALSTHOM SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical Engineering (Heavy Current) and Industrial Engineering
Number available: Approximately five
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university with an engineering faculty
Eligibility: All races in South Africa for undergraduate study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Must join the Engineers-In-Training Scheme
Further information from:

Group Eng Training Manager, GEC Alsthom South Africa, PO Box 1026, BENONI, 1500

0559
GENCOR (GENMIN) BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Gencor, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0560
GENERAL MOTORS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0561
GENL. DIRK VAN NIEKERK MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on the fund
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Students whose parent(s) are in the service of the SADF or students in an appropriate aviation or defence force field of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0562
GENMIN STUDY BURSARIES (GENCOR)
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering; Metallurgy; Geology with a major in Chemistry, Geophysics, Physics, Earth Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics (Up to Honours level); Mine Surveying; Chemistry with a major in Microbiology, Bacteriology, Physics, Metallurgy or Mathematics; Medicine as from the third year; Physiotherapy; Radiography; Occupational Therapy; Purchasing Management as from the third year
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R2650 p.a. (Revised annually)
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Bursaries are also awarded for Honours studies in other fields
Service contract: Must work for Genmin for a period of six months for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work is also required
Further information from:
The Manager, Genmin Bursary Fund, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0563
GENREF LIMITED: STUDY GRANT
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Covers tuition and residence fees, books, laboratory fees and sundry expenses
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants whose results show merit in Mathematics and Science as well as students who were successful in their studies
Service contract: May be required to enter the service of the company in Durban for at least two years after graduation
Note: Practical work must be done at Genref's refinery in Durban
Further information from:
The Study Grant Co-ordinator, Genref Limited, PO Box 956, DURBAN, 4000

0564
GEORGE BLAKE BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate student from the Cape
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0565
GEORGE ELKIN BEQUEST RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Medical research
Value: Up to R6500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Postgraduate or undergraduate students of the Jewish faith who are undertaking an approved project in the field of medical research. They must be academically distinguished and in need of financial assistance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0566
GEORGE ELKIN TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Management, Arts, Education, Business Information Science, Secretarial Training, Food and Clothing
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students who need financial assistance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0567
GEORGE FISCH TRUST FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to South African Jewish students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry, PO Box 10797, Marine Parade, 4056

0568
GEORGE GOLDING MEMORIAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0569
GEORGE HIBBERT SCHOLARSHIP IN PHYSIOTHERAPY
Field of study: Physiotherapy(B.Sc.)
Value: R700 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students of any colour, creed or gender
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0570
GEORGE JACOBUS PETERSEN SCHOLARSHIP/BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0571
GERALD WRIGHT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: English
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum period of 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students under 21 years of age who have matriculated or will matriculate in the year of application
Service contract: None
Note: Those who have begun tertiary education are not eligible
Further information from:
The Director, 1820 Settlers National, Monument Foundation, PO Box 304, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN

0572
GERHARD MOERDYK BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Art Metalwork
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Only students, old students or lecturers of the PU for CHE who are practising members of the Afrikaans churches
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0573
GERMISTON CITY COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Determined annually by the bursary committee
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any recognized tertiary institution
Eligibility: Any South African citizen residing in the jurisdiction of Germiston
Service contract: None
Further information from:
City Secretary (Bursary Division), PO Box 145, GERMISTON, 1400

0574
GERT EN CATHARINA SWANEPOEL THEOLOGICAL FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by the donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Further information from:

The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0575
GERTRUDE GLADSTONE BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine or Paramedical fields
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: South African women students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Union of Jewish Women, Stonehaven, 7 Albany Road, SEA POINT, 8001

0576
GERTRUIDA C. DU TOIT (NEE MOMSEN) MEMORIAL TRUST
Field of study: Secretarial and technical courses
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: White students following a National Diploma course and who are connected to the ACVV
Service contract: None
Note: Recipients may not accept other bursaries
Further information from:
The Director, PO Box 3834, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0577
GILLETTE SOUTH AFRICA LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Paed. or B.Sc.
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North, University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Registered students from the East Rand, preferably those who stay in KwaThema
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0578
GILLETTE SOUTH AFRICA LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0579
GILLIS-MASON BURSARY
Field of study: Building Science, Civil Engineering, Quantity Surveying
Value: Tuition and residence fees (where applicable) and a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from the second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation training must be done with the company
Further information from:
The Bursary Administrator, Gillis-Mason Construction Company, PO Box 292, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0580
GLADYS BLACKBEARD SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: A student who passed his/her senior certificate or matriculation certificate examinations at a school in Grahamstown, and who obtained the best academic record of such pupils at the end of the first year degree studies at Rhodes University
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0581
GLAXO BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0582
GLAXO BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0583
GLAXO SA BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy

Number available: One
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A registered undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0584
GOLD FIELDS OF SA LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Value: Full salary plus study allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Personnel Department, Gold Fields of SA Ltd, PO Box 1167, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0585
GOLD FIELDS OF SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Mining, Mechanical, Electrical, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering; Commerce; Mathematical and Pure Sciences - including Computer Science; Personnel Management; Industrial Relations; Geology; Medicine and Law (the last two as from the third year of study)
Number available: Varies, according to requirements
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance of R2828 p.a. as well as R400 for equipment to new bursary holders
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Must accept employment with the group for at least 2 years. Eight weeks of vacation training is required
Note: Bursary holder may not receive another bursary unless approval is granted by Gold Fields
Further information from:
The Group Personnel Officer, Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd, PO Box 1167, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0586
GOLDFIELDS: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Goldfields SA, PO Box 1167, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0587
GOLDSTEIN: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Surveying, Construction Supervision
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, S M Goldstein, PO Box 39167, BRAMLEY, 2018

0588
GORDONS-MAX AMMERMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to first diploma students of all races from Cape Peninsula schools
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The principal of the school concerned

0589
GRACE MORKEL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Undergraduate, deserving, blind or partially-sighted student of any race, religion or sex
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants must submit their blind registration number or a certificate from a surgeon that he/she cannot read ordinary print with the aid of glasses
Further information from:
The Director, SA Nat Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, 0011

0590
GRAHAMSTOWN TRAINING COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Theology
Number available: One each year
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of matriculation results and evidence of academic and intellectual ability to students who have been accepted by a diocesan bishop as candidates for ordination in the CPSA and who will register for the B.A. degree with majors in divinity subjects. Consideration will also be given to students who, with the approval of their bishop, wish to major in other subjects
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded by the Dean of Divinity on behalf of the Trustees of the Grahamstown Training College Fund

Further information from:
Dean of the Faculty of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0591
GRAND LODGE FREE GARDENS OF SCOTLAND: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0592
GREEK COMMUNITY BURSARY
Field of study: Greek or Latin
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Deserving third-year or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0593
GREENSLADE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to a pupil of the Aliwal North High School on the results of the matriculation examinations
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Principal, Aliwal North High School, ALIWAL NORTH, 5530

0594
GREY COLLEGE REUNION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100 to R150 p.a.
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Old pupils of Grey College
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Hononary Secretary, Grey College Reunion, PO Box 279, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0595
GRINAKER HOLDINGS LIMITED BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Civil and Electrical Engineering; Building; Electronics; Quantity Surveying
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R840. The equivalent hostel fee tariff will be paid to students residing outside the campus
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory for a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to prospective students as well as persons who are already studying
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Bursary Administrator, Grinaker Holdings, PO Box 31504, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0596
GROUP CAPTAIN 'SAILOR' MALAN MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable upon reapplication up to a maximum of 6 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students in any year of study. Students whose parents have served in the armed forces and in the air force in particular, will be given special consideration
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0597
GUY SUTTON MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce or Science
Value: Approximately R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually depending on results
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students regardless of race or sex in their 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Personnel Officer, Lion Match Co Ltd, PO Box 918, DURBAN, 4000

0598
H.A. KOCH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Pupils who, for a continuous period of at least one year, have attended a white school under the Natal Education Department in the local authority areas of Gingindlovu, Mtunzini, Empangeni, Eshowe or the Amatikulu district
Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0599
H.A. WHITECROSS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts
Value: At the discretion of the trustees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit to male and female full-time students of the university on their second year examination results towards the B.A. degree who propose to major in English or History. Preference shall be given to candidates who propose to proceed to B.A. Honours in English or History, or to complete a teachers training career
Service contract: None
Note: If there is no suitable candidates it will be possible to consider students who have completed the first year of study
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0600
H.E. GRIFFIN CHARITABLE TRUST
Field of study: Cardio-vascular Research
Value: At the descretion of the Committee
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if the application is submitted before the closing date and a satisfactory standard of research is achieved
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its teaching hospitals or any other institution approved by the Committee
Eligibility: The award is available for bursaries, grants and scholarships to individuals, including undergraduates, hospitals or institutions connected with cardio-vascular research
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatesrand, PO WITS, 2050

0601
H.P. WOLMARANS BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: R450 - R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0602
HAGGIE CHARITABLE TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to all students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0603
HAMEL BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students who are progressing satisfactorily
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, D.R. Church, Stellenbosch Central, PO Box 6114, Uniedal, 7612 STELLENBOSCH

0604
HANS MERENSKY BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry (all degrees in the faculty)
Number available: Six undergraduate and one postgraduate
Value: R5400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students. Three of the undergraduate bursaries will be assigned to one student from each of the following states: Transkei, KwaZulu and KaNgwane
Service contract: Student should work, with remuneration, for at least one long vacation for the Hans Merensky Foundation
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0605
HANS MERENSKY BURSARY FOR AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Field of study: Agricultural Engineering
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0606
HANSIE BOTHA STUDY BURSARY FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Theology
Number available: Four

Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement ONLY to full-time undergraduate NG Kerk Theology students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable at completion or discontinuance of studies
Further information from:
The Cashier, NG Community, Rustenburg, PO Box 286, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0607
HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL BEQUEST FUND - BOOK BURSARY
Field of study: Arts
Value: Purchase of prescribed books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to students registered for English II or English III
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0608
HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL FUND BURSARY FOR TUITION FEES
Field of study: Arts or Education(English)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to students registered for English II or English III, or the Higher Diploma in Education, or the fourth year of the BA Education degree with English as major teaching methodology, or BA(Dramatic Art)
Service contract: None
Note: Should intend taking up a career in teaching
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0609
HARP SOCIETY OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Harp Music
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students of Harp Music on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0610
HARRY COLMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0611
HARRY GOULDING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students. Merit and financial need are considered
Service contract: None
Note: Cannot be held concurrently with any other scholarship
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0612
HARTEBEESFONTEIN GOLD MINING CO: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Manager, Hartebeesfontein Gold Mining Co, Private Bag X800, STILFONTEIN, 2550

0613
HARVEY PIRIE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students who have successfully completed two years of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0614
HASSBROEK SAM BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students

Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0615
HCTC STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Hotel Management and Commercial Catering
Number available: Limited number
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Hotel Schools at Witwatersrand, Durban, and Cape Town
Eligibility: Hotel School students
Service contract: None
Note: Loan repayable after completion of programme. The HCTC paid 25% of interest
Further information from:
Training Administrator, HCTC, PO Box 1329, RIVONIA, 2128

0616
HEADBOY AND HEADGIRL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls who are undertaking further study for the first time after matric
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0617
HEBREW ORDER OF DAVID EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Members of the Hebrew Order of David, their dependants or dependants of deceased members
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Grand Secretary, Hebrew Order of David, PO Box 46063, ORANGE GROVE, 2119

0618
HELEN SUZMAN/BRITISH EMBASSY AWARDS
Field of study: Arts (Social Work, Speech and Hearing Therapy, Applied Psychology, Sociology); Education; Medicine (B.Pharm., B.Nursing, B.Sc.(OT) B.Sc.(Physiotherapy)); Natural Sciences
Value: Approximately R10000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black woman students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0619
HELENA JOOSTE UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving fourth-year students who performed well in the subjects Pathology, Infectious Diseases, Toxicology, Herminthology, Entomology and Protozoology and who show definite research potential
Service contract: One year service at the Research Institute, Onderstepoort, for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director, Research Inst for Veterinary Science, ONDERSTEPOORT, 0110.

0620
HELLENIC BURSARY OF LODGE PYTHAGORAS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students of Greek parents. Preference, but not necessarily, to children or relatives of Freemasons
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0621
HELMUT HUSSERL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Jewish students who are in their sixth year. The award is based on their results in the Psychiatric examination in the fifth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0622
HELPING HAND TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need ONLY to black undergraduate woman students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0623
HELPMEKAAR OF THE OFS: BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: R300 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students from the OFS and Zimbabwe. Bursary holders should be members of one of the three Dutch Reformed Churches
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0624
HENDRIK EN ANNATJIE VISAGE BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate female students who successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0625
HENNY & ASSOCIATES BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if academic performance is sustained
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Henny & Associates Inc, PO Box 781733, SANDTON, 2146

0626
HENRY DENTON SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any degree course not exceeding three years
Value: Maximum of R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years, renewable each year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to matriculants only. Jewish boys under 25, who were born in or have resided in Natal for at least 10 years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry, PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

0627
HERMAN KRIGE BURSARY
Field of study: Psychology
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0628
HERMAN LOUIS KARNOVSKY FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0629
HERMANN OHLTHAVER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three to four
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and exceptionally needy first-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Not necessarily available every year
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0630
HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST: BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Amount varies
Value: Covers part of or all tuition fees depending on circumstances
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college

Eligibility: Coloured students who are permanent residents of the Western Cape. Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Board of Executors, PO Box 86, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0631

HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST: SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Amount varies

Value: Covers tuition, travel and books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college

Eligibility: First-year coloured students who are permanent residents of the Western Cape. The award is made on the basis of academic merit ONLY

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0632

HIGHVELD STEEL AND VANADIUM CORP. OF SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 for books and other expenses

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: At least two years service with the donor

Note: Candidates immediately integrate in the medical, pension and and group insurance

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Highveld Steel and Vanadium Corp., PO Box 111, WITBANK, 1035

0633

HIGHVELD STEEL AND VANADIUM CORP. OF SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering, Analytical Chemistry

Number available: Approximately six

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus full salary

Duration of award: Duration of course

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon, Technikon Pretoria (Witbank Campus)

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Head, Central Training, PO Box 111, WITBANK, 1035

0634

HILLARY & DOROTHY CHAMPION CHARITABLE TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees only

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Deserving students of all races

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0635

HL & H MINING TIMBER: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.(Forestry) or B.Sc.(Wood Science)

Number available: Two

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving student

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Director Human Resources, HL & H Mining Timber, PO Box 5906, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0636

HOëRSKOOL MODEL: BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One or more

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Past pupils of the Model Primary and High Schools will receive preference. If no applications are received from past pupils, then pupils of the City Bloemfontein may be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0637

HOFMEYR AND DE VOS BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work and Theology

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Boarding bursaries for needy undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0638

HOME & HOSPITAL DISPENSARIES BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy

Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Final-year students
Service contract: A traineeship must be served in one of the Cape dispensaries of the company
Further information from:
The Director, School of Pharmacy, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0639

HOPEFIELD AND KUILSRIVER CONGREGATIONS: BURSARY

Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students whose parents are residents of Hopefield or Kuilsriver
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, PO Box 107, KUILSRIVER, 7580

0640

HOSPITAL WELFARE & MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENT: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon and University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Needy students from the Western Cape who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries monthly repayable interest free after graduation
Further information from:
The Secretary, Muslim Educational Movement, PO Box 4021, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0641

HOUSE OF DELEGATES: BURSARIES FOR TEACHER TRAINING COURSES

Field of study: Teaching
Value: Maximum of R3600 p.a. (University and Technikon); R2400 p.a. (Colleges of Education)
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, Springfield, Transvaal, Edgewood, Bechet Colleges of Education and Technikon Natal (Home Economics)
Eligibility: Matriculants and students already at the university
Service contract: Is required
Note: Matriculants may also apply through their school principal. Students at the university apply through the Student Affairs Section, University of Durban-Westville
Further information from:
The Chief Executive Director, Administration: House of Delegates, Depart. of Education and Culture, Private Bag X54323, DURBAN, 4000

0642

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: BURSARY

Field of study: Education
Value: R4200 p.a. for full-time study and R1000 p.a. for part-time study at universities (excluding UNISA bursaries of R800 p.a.); R2800 p.a. for colleges and R3500 p.a. for technikons
Duration of award: Full-time studies: maximum of 4 years (B degree plus HDE (compulsory)); part-time (only in-service teachers training) maximum of 4 years for B degree)
Tenable at: Any university, any college under control of the Department
Eligibility: Prospective teachers
Service contract: Is required
Note: Approved by the Department for teachers training
Further information from:
Executive Director, House of Representatives, Dept of Education and Culture, Section: Financial Assistance, Private Bag X9008, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0643

HULETT ALUMINIUM LIMITED: BURSARY

Field of study: Business Data Processing, Physical Metallurgy, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Industrial Engineering and Information Processing
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A student in his second year of study
Service contract: Is required
Note: No other bursaries with contractual obligations may be held with this bursary
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Tongaat-Hulett Group Limited, PO Box 3, TONGAAT, 4400

0644

HYFLO GROUP BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering(leading to career in fluid power)
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable each year
Tenable at: Universities of the Witwatersrand, Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Pretoria and the Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to students who are South African citizens or permanent residents, who have successfully completed their first year of study and need vocational training
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Required to attend an interview at a prearranged venue
Further information from:

The Managing Director, Hyflo Transvaal (Pty) Limited, PO Box 76143, WENDYWOOD, 2144

0645
HYSTER AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Needy and deserving registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0646
I.L. ROSENBERG AWARD
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a third- and final-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Associate Director, Department of Pharmacy, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0647
I.M.K. DE VILLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Up to a maximum of full tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a first-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0648
IAN FRASER MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND (Bursaries for the blind)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Limited
Value: Dependent upon individual circumstances
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Registered blind students. Applicants must submit a copy of their blind persons' registration
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The General Secretary, Ian Fraser Memorial Bursary Fund, PO Box 125, HOWARD PLACE, 7450

0649
ICL BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Data Processing
Number available: Four
Value: R600 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONEIN, 9301

0650
IDC BURSARIES
Field of study: Industrial, Chemical, Electrical, Electronic, Agricultural, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Civil Engineering; Natural Sciences: e.g. Metallurgy, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, etc. and Applied Commercial Sciences: Accountancy, Economics and Computer Science
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and registration fees, R800 for books and boarding fees of R1600 in the case of students residing with their parents/guardians or full residence fees in all other cases
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who have obtained an average C symbol in the matriculation examination or to technikon or university students on the basis of academic achievements and who have already successfully completed one or more years of study. The bursary can also be awarded for the purpose of acquiring a post-graduate qualification in order to obtain professional status for example in the case of a chartered accountant
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Vacation employment not provided, but the Corporation will assist if possible. Application must be accompanied by testimonials
Further information from:
The Secretary, IDC Bursary Committee, IDC of S A Ltd, PO Box 784055, SANDTON, 2146

0651
IMMANUEL BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Theology)
Number available: Five
Value: R350
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are in extreme financial need. Bursars should undertake to continue their studies at the Seminary. Married per-

sons also qualify, but not students who marry during the course of their theological studies

Service contract: None

Note: If a bursar does not continue with his studies, the total bursary becomes a loan repayable with interest within one year

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0652

INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study except education

Number available: Varies according to the training needs of the Venda Government

Value: Not less than the annual tuition, accommodation and book fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Director General, Venda Government, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X2312, SIBASA

0653

INDIAN CENTENARY SCHOLARSHIP TRUST: LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon or university

Eligibility: Students of all races

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is interest free and must be repaid in instalments on completion of the course

Further information from:

Indian Centenary Scholarship Trust, PO Box 48387, QUALBERT, 4078

0654

INDIAN CENTENARY SCHOLARSHIP TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students of all races

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Indian Centenary Scholarship Trust, PO Box 48387, QUALBERT, 4078

0655

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineering; Chemical and Physical Sciences; Accountancy and Electronic Data Processing

Value: Tuition, residence fees and book allowance

Duration of award: Determined annually

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time diploma students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, IDC Bursary Committee, PO Box 784055, SANDTON, 2146

0656

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Management and Technology

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

IDC, PO Box 6905, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0657

INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS (1946) LTD: GROUP SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: Mining, Mechanical, Chemical or Electrical Engineering

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Scholarship Secretary, Industrial Distributors (1946) Ltd, PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0658

INFOPLAN BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. or B.Sc. with Business Information Systems, Computer Science, or Informatics

Number available: Varies according to need

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books and study aids

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students in any year of study who are South African citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Note: Purpose of the award is to prepare students for a career in the development and maintenance of computerised information systems

Further information from:

The Senior Specialist, Industrial Services, Infoplan (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 25300 2, MONUMENT PARK, 0105

0659

INFOPLAN BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDENTS

Field of study: Computer Data Processing, Electrical Engineering (Light Current)

Number available: Varies annually according to need
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books and study aids
Duration of award: Duration of the course, revised annually
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants and diploma students who are South African citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Note: Engineering students have to complete T3 theory prior to commencement of service and practical training
Further information from:
The Senior Specialist, Industrial Services, Infoplan (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 25300, MONUMENT PARK, 0105

0660
INFOTECH BURSARY
Field of study: Word Processing
Number available: Three
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious students in the various word processing courses
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Secretarial Training, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0661
INGRAM ANDERSON BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student in Fine Arts
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0662
INSECTS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA FUND
Field of study: Entomology
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0663
INSTITUTE FOR HOUSING OF SOUTHERN AFRICA: BURSARY
Field of study: Housing Development and Management
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Students who wish to be trained as housing managers
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

0664
INSTITUTE OF CERTIFICATED MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical or Electrical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A student with the best academic achievements in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Mechanical or Electrical Eng, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0665
INSTITUTE OF LAND SURVEYORS BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Number available: Varies depending on available funds - normally one
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 - 4 years
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Matriculants ONLY
Service contract: Required to register as professional Land Surveyor after degree
Further information from:
The President, Institute of Professional, Land Surveyors, PO Box 1089, DURBAN, 4000

0666
INSTITUTE OF LAND SURVEYORS OF THE TRANSVAAL LOAN/BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Number available: At least six
Value: Tuition fees - at the discretion of the institute
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: The loan may be converted to a bursary on successfully joining an Institute of Professional Land Surveyors as a Land Surveyor
Further information from:
The Secretary/Treasurer, Institute of Land Surveyors of the Transvaal Educational Trust, PO Box 67688, BRYANSTON, 2021

0667
INSTITUTE OF PARKS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT: BURSARY
Field of study: B. in Parks and Recreation Administration
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Institute of Parks and Recreation Management, Volkskas Building 200, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0668
INSTITUTE OF PARKS AND RECREATION ADMINISTRATION: BURSARIES
Field of study: Horticulture
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition fees only
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: The bursaries are not repayable
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0669
INSTITUTE OF SA ARCHITECTS LOAN
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Is determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable at 5% interest within 2 years after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Director, ISAA, PO Box 31750, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0670
INSTITUTE OF SA ARCHITECTS, EDUCATION FOUNDATION LOAN
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Interest of 5% is charged on loan
Further information from:
The Director, Education Foundation, ISAA, PO Box 31750, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0671
INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHITECTS: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: First semester of study course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Students must register at a technikon before applying
Further information from:
Institute of SA Architects, PO Box 31750, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0672
INSTITUTE OF TOPOGRAPHICAL AND ENGINEERING SURVEYORS OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Surveying
Number available: Four
Value: Two bursaries of R1000 p.a. each; one bursary of R1250 p.a and one bursary of R700 per semester
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Hon Gen Sec, ITESSA, PO Box 20030, DURBAN NORTH, 4016

0673
INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, SOUTH AFRICA: BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical and Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering
Number available: Two or three depending on applicants and funds
Value: R1000 - R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: A university or technikon
Eligibility: Deserving full-time students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Institution of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers SA, PO Box 93480, YEOVILLE, 2143

0674
INTERNATIONAL SAILORS' SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Divinity
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Accredited students who have successfully completed the first year of study for the ministry of the following denominations: Baptist, RC, Church of the Prov. of SA, DRC, Congregational, Methodist and Presbyterian
Service contract: None

Note: Vacation employment for a minimum period of 2 months is a precondition

Further information from:

International Sailors' Society (SA), PO Box 18148, DALBRIDGE, 4014

0675

IRVIN AND JOHNSON BURSARY

Field of study: Food Science

Number available: One

Value: R1750

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A second-year student on the basis of satisfactory academic achievement in the first year of study. Prefence will be given to needy students although this will not be the predominant criterion

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0676

IRVIN AND JOHNSON BURSARY

Field of study: Food Science

Number available: Two

Value: R8000 p.a. each

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to students in their second year of study or higher

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0677

ISAAC AND SARAH SCHNEIDER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to former pupils of the Randfontein High School

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0678

ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Nine: six in even-numbered years and three in odd-numbered years

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with exceptionally high scholastic achievements. ONLY South African citizens qualify. Applicants must furnish evidence of their language group by means of their headmaster's or minister's signature on the back of the application form

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are evenly distributed among candidates of Afrikaans, English and Jewish origin

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University or Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0679

ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS

Field of study: Agriculture

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students according to academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0680

ISAAC IMBER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study except Medicine

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University or the OFS

Eligibility: Bursaries of equal value are awarded to undergraduate students. The number of bursaries will be equally divided among Jewish and Afrikaans students. If there are not sufficient Jewish students at the university the bursaries should be awarded to suitable Jewish students at other SA universities

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0681

ISCOR BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R460

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded to the student who performed the best in Chemistry II in the examinations of the preceding year and who is registered for Chemistry III

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, University of South Africa, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0682

ISCOR BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Mining and Industrial Engineering; Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Computer Sci-

ence or Geology as major subjects for the B.Sc. degree; B.Com.(Materials/Purchasing Management) or B.Com.(Computer Science)
Value: Covers tuition and residential fees plus pocket money plus employee benefits which include membership of the pension fund, medical fund and Group Life Insurance
Duration of award: Renewable annually
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Manager, Manpower Planning and Development, Iscor, PO Box 450, 0001 PRETORIA

0683
ISCOR: BURSARIES FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Chemical Plant Operation; Electrical (Heavy Current), Mechanical, Electronic, Industrial, Civil and Structural Engineering; Air Conditioning; Analytical Chemistry; Metallurgy; Welding Technology; Instrumentation; Ceramics Technology; Production; Engineering Design; Engineering Drawing
Value: Registration, tuition, examination and residence fees plus R580 per semester for books and allowance
Duration of award: Renewable every semester if progress is satisfactory, for a maximum period of three semesters
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Candidates should have passed Mathematics (at least Standard Grade D-symbol) and Physical Science in the Senior Certificate or N3 examination. Students are required to undergo an aptitude test
Service contract: Is required
Note: No other bursaries may be accepted without the permission of Iscor. Other addresses: The Personnel Manager, ISCOR WORKS, PO Box 2, NEWCASTLE, 2940 and The Personnel Manager, ISCOR WORKS, PO Box 2, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, ISCOR WORKS, PO Box 19, PRETORIA, 0001

0684
ISM AFRICA SCHOLARSHIP OF EDUCATION
Field of study: Mathematics, Physical Science, Accountancy
Number available: Four
Value: R5500
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0685
ISM BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0686
ISM BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Mathematics, Commerce, Engineering, Computer Science
Value: Interest on R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0687
ISM EXTERNAL BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences (B.Sc.); Commerce (B.Com.) or any other degree offering Business Science, Business Management, Business Data Processing, Computer Science or Accounting
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time undergraduate students who have obtained matriculation exemption or have successfully completed their first year of study at the University. A minimum aggregate of 60% is required in both cases
Service contract: Vacation employment may be offered
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0688
ISM PRESTIGE BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce and Natural Sciences (B.Com. and B.Sc.)
Number available: Approximately five
Value: Amount varies (60% of the bursaries to coloured, Indian and black students and 40% to white students)
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory and on condition that he/she again apply for the bursary
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to first- or second-year students
Service contract: Vacation employment may be required. Employment may be offered to students who have completed their studies. If the student accepts a job his first year study fees will be refunded to him

only in those cases where the student received a bursary from the second year of study.Should there be no suitable vacancies, these students will then be free to seek employment elsewhere
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0689
ITALIAN EMBASSY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Students must enrol for an Italian course at UNISA
Further information from:
The Counsellor, Italian Embassy, 796 George Avenue, ARCADIA, 0083

0690
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Student must take Italian Special Course through UNISA
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0691
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Science
Number available: A number of bursaries
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students. Bursary holders must register for the degree course Italian(Special) and make satisfactory progress in this course during the year
Service contract: None
Note: All students who comply with the prescribed conditions are considered automatically
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0692
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY PROGRAMME
Field of study: Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Science, Social Science
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered undergraduate students who achieved an average of 60% in the examination of their previous year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Students receiving a bursary are obliged to take at least Italian special at a university e.g. Unisa, for degree or non-degree purposes at some time during their studies
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0693
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY PROGRAMME
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students with an average mark of at least 50% in scientific studies
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0694
ITHAQUESIAN PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students domiciled in the RSA whose parent(s) are of Greek origin born in Ithaca or their descendants
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0695
J & B BENNUM BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0696
J. TOXOPEUS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Academic achievement and financial need may be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0697
J.C. BITCON FOUNDATION BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture, Building, Quantity Surveying and Town and Regional Planning

Value: Up to a maximum of tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students of any race, colour or creed who have successfully completed the first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0698
J.C. BITCON SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: B.Sc. (Building Management)

Number available: Approximately two

Value: R6000

Duration of award: One year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Matriculants and students who are already enrolled at a university. Preference to sons of members of BIFSA and sons of members of trade unions in the building industry

Service contract: Work in the building industry for a period of six months for every year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:
The Director, National Development Fund for the Building Industry, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE, MIDRAND, 1685

0699
J.C. COETZEE BURSARY FOR ECCLESIASTICAL ORGAN MUSIC

Field of study: Music

Number available: Three

Value: R1600 each

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Students who want to become organists

Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Head, Music Dept, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0700
J.C. DE KLERK BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate and postgraduate students on the grounds of financial need and academic achievement, but an average percentage of 65% and higher is required

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0701
J.C. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time Afrikaans-speaking undergraduate students. Preference to students from the Eikenhof district

Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0702
J.C.D. HECKROODT BURSARY

Field of study: Law, Medicine, Engineering and Theology (only NG Kerk)

Number available: Unlimited

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants of P.H. Heckroodt

Service contract: None

Note: Descendants with the surname Heckroodt or Heckroodt linked to their surnames

Further information from:
The J.C.D. Heckroodt Trust, First National Trust, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0703
J.D. POTGIETER BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is automatically awarded, students do not have to apply

Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0704
J.D. VAN NIEKERK AND PARTNERS INC.: BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students who are not receiving any other bursary or loan that has certain obligations attached to it
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0705
J.E. CONRADIE BURSARY
Field of study: Occupational Therapy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
KPVLV, PO Box 273, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0706
J.F. HAVENGA TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Preference to descendants of the brothers and sisters of the late Mr Havenga and thereafter descendants of the sister of his former wife the late Mrs Anna Catharina Petronella Havenga (nee Noeth). Thereafter Afikaans students will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Family members should submit proof of relationship
Further information from:
The Director (Student Administration), PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0707
J.F. OOSTHUIZEN MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Economics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Final-year or Honours students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0708
J.G. MEIRING BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Admission
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0709
J.H. HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1600 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate male students under the age of 23 years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0710
J.H. HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course provided scholarship standard has been maintained
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Promising South African white male students under the age of 23 years as at 31 December of the year in which application is made for a scholarship
Service contract: Should further their studies at the university uninterruptedly for a period of at least 3 years
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0711
J.H. STIGLINGH BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Amount varies annually
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time undergraduate students as from their third year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0712
J.J. GERBER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0713
J.K. BENNIE BURSARY
Field of study: Physics and Electronics
Number available: One
Value: R450
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to a student registered for postgraduate studies in the Department of Physics and Electronics, provided that preference will be given to a student whose studies fall within the field of electronics. If there is no suitable candidate in this category the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student who has included Physics, with or without electronics, in his degree curriculum. Academic ability and financial need will be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics
Further information from:
The Head, Dept. of Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0714
J.L.M. FRANKEN BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An exceptionally deserving full-time undergraduate student in music - any speciality
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Music, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0715
J.M.H. (MARKUS) VILJOEN STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Languages - preferably Afrikaans
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0716
J.R. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Exceptionally needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0717
J.W. DU PREEZ BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Medicine and Dentistry
Value: Amount varies (Interest on approximately R20000)
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0718
JACK ELLERT BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from Upington
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 22, LOUISVALE, 8809

0719
JACK PALMER EDUCATION TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: White male undergraduate students aged 14 to 23, resident in Natal, who are earning their own living and are in need of financial assistance to enable them to prepare for an examination which is a necessary preliminary to admission to a profession in the RSA
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administrators, Jack Palmer Education Trust (Ref.L), c/o Standard Trust, PO Box 933, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0720
JACOB AND PAULINE PERTZ SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0721
JACOB DE JONG BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture, Civil Engineering
Value: R450 - R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students with Afrikaans, English or Netherlands as home language and who have been living within the municipal boundaries of Pretoria or Pretoria District for at least five years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0722
JACOB FRANK SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R450 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year white and coloured students whose parents have resided in Cape Town for at least ten years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship
Service contract: None
Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and only awarded every couple of years
Further information from:
The City Administration Dept, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0723
JACOB STOLP MEDICAL TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0724
JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Covers half of the tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the D.R. Church
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0725
JAFFE FAMILY FOUNDATION BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies from R175 to R575 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students between 16 and 25 years who have been resident in the RSA for at least seven years. Award is based on financial need and academic merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The bursaries office of the institution concerned

0726
JAMES DAVID LENNOX MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum period of 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to students registered for professional degrees
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0727
JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST: GRANTS AND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students, depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST, 0022

0728
JAMES MAY DUTHIE BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to coloured students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0729
JAMES ROBERTSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: As decided by the Trustee's
Value: As decided by the Trustee's
Duration of award: As decided by the Trustee's
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Matriculants of Wepener
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Magistrate, Private Bag X4, WEPENER, 9944

0730
JAMES SMITH EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Black, undergraduate students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana or South Africa
Service contract: None
Further information from:
James Smith Educational Trust, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0731
JAMES SMITH EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Students are selected according to their need and ability
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0732
JAN BRITZ STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate Afrikaans male students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0733
JAN DRECHMEIER MEDICAL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually, subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to candidates of Indian origin
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0734
JAN F. CELLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Geology as a major subject
Value: R450 - R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0735
JAN FELIX LATEGAN MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Orange Free State
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a white student who majors in Afrikaans en Nederlands
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary will be awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Registrar Academic, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0736
JAN HENDRIK VENTER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0737
JAN LEENDERT ACHTERBERG BURSARY
Field of study: Science
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduates
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0738
JANE WATERSON TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Black female students who are members of the Presbyterian Church of SA
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Jane Waterson Trust, c/o PO Box 72057, PARKVIEW, 2122

0739
JAPAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Twelve
Value: R690 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0740
JAPAN BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Education, Arts, Science, Economics, Law
Number available: Twelve
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0741
JEANETTE GOLDMAN TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Physiotherapy
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0742
JEFFARES AND GREEN, CONSULTING ENGINEERS BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition fees and a monthly allowance for other expenses
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Jeffares and Green, PO Box 2973, PRETORIA, 0001

0743
JEWISH FAMILY AND COMMUNITY COUNCIL-TRANSVAAL: FINANCIAL LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unlimited
Value: Dependent upon candidate's requirements
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress and financial need
Tenable at: Universities in Johannesburg and University of South Africa or at other centres if course is not offered locally
Eligibility: Award is based on academic merit and financial need. Students must be of the Jewish faith and resident in Johannesburg or vicinity
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Education Counsellor, Jewish Family and Community Council-Transvaal, PO Box 93182, YEOVILLE, 2143

0744
JOAN AND LEN STARFIELD FAMILY BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Medicine; Arts, Education or Science (teaching); thereafter any other faculty
Value: Tuition fees and, in special cases, residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students of all population groups from the first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0745
JOE LEVY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Law
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student entering the first graduate year the Preliminary year or if the student has obtained exemption from a sufficient number of courses on account of credits ob-

tained in his first degree, the intermediate year in the Faculty of Law
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0746
JOHAN AND WILLIE SPIES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Preferably grandchildren of the late Johannes Jacobus Spies and Wilhelmina Christina Spies for an undergraduate course, on the understanding that their studies are successfully completed each year. Bursary is also available to grandchildren who, because the course is not offered at Stellenbosch, are studying elsewhere
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary preferably for children of the daughters of the deceased, namely Lina and Elmien Spies and Cornelia Jacoba de Kock (nee Spies)
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0747
JOHAN BREYTENBACH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Annually reneweble if acadamic progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Potchefstroom university for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who matriculated at an English medium high school
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Potchefstroom university for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0748
JOHANNA VILJOEN BURSARY
Field of study: B.Th.
Number available: One
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate needy theological students
Service contract: None
Note: Postgraduate theological students do not qualify for this bursary
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0749
JOHANNES C. PIETERSE STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine, Dentistry, Architecture, Building Management, Quantity Surveying
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal will be considered on merit
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate white male South African students from Christian Afrikaans-speaking homes who are active members of the following Afrikaans churches: NG Kerk, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika and the Gereformeerde Kerk
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0750
JOHANNESBURG AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: N.Dip.Hotel Management
Number available: Two p.a.
Value: R500 each p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Afrikaans-speaking students who passed Std 10 and who are resident in the Johannesburg Afrikaanse Sakekamer tax area
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Johannesburg Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 61021, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0751
JOHANNESBURG ATTORNEYS ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Value: Approximately R2500 p.a.
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on recommendation from the legal facalty to undergraduate students who are intend to practice in the Johannesburg aera
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Johannesburg Attorneys Association, PO Box 6532, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0752
JOHANNESBURG BURSARY (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees with preconditions
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Council employees studying towards a first or advanced diploma
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Chairman, Personnel, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0753
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL STUDY AID FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Deserving staff members of the City Council of Johannesburg
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, City Council of Johannesburg, PO Box 1450, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0754
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL SUBSIDISED EDUCATION SCHEME
Field of study: Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; Industrial Chemistry; Chemistry (Honours); Biochemistry (Honours); Town and Regional Planning; Land Surveying; Quantity Surveying; Architecture; B.Com. (Transport Economics); B.Sc. (major subjects: Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics); B.Com.(Accountancy)
Number available: Determined on an annual basis
Value: Tuition fees plus an annual grant of R2500. Residence fees are paid in certain cases
Duration of award: Duration of the course if the student passes each year of study
Tenable at: Any Afrikaans or English-medium university in the Transvaal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to children of Johannesburg residents
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Bursary holders must work for the council during university vacations
Note: The council calls for applications through advertisements in the press
Further information from:
The Chairman, Staff Board, City of Johannesburg, PO Box 10638, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0755
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural and Industrial Engineering; Biochemistry Honours; Chemistry Honours; Town and Regional Planning; Quantity Surveying; Architecture; Library Science; Accountancy; Computer Science; Marketing; Land Surveying: B.Iuris.; B.Admin.; Languages; Communication; Public Health; Quality Management; Industrial Psychology
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or any technikon in Transvaal
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Note: Must work for the council during vacations with remuneration
Further information from:
The Director, Johannesburg City Council, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0756
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL: STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy students in their fourth year or subsequent years of study who cannot continue their study without financial assistance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0757
JOHANNESBURG REPERTORY PLAYERS BURSARY FOR DRAMATIC ART
Field of study: Arts (Dramatic Art)
Value: Up to a maximum of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Award on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students in any year of study for the degree of B.A.(Dramatic Art)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0758
JOHANNESBURG TRANSPORT DIVISION (JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY):BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.(Transport Economics)
Value: Registration, tuition and examination fees. Allowance of R1800 annually. Residence fees only payable in deserving circumstances
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Vacation work at the Johannesburg Transport Division for holidays longer than 14 days
Further information from:
The Secretary, Transport Economics Department, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0759
JOHN BRUNTON WHITE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability, with first preference being given to ex-servicemen and their dependants or, if no one in this category applies, to the children of old Rhodians

Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0760
JOHN DEERE BURSARY AND SAMCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Engineering
Number available: Six: three at the University of Natal and three at the University of Pretoria
Value: R2000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Natal and Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Institute of Agricultural Engineers, PO Box 912-719, SILVERTON, 0127

0761
JOHN HURWITZ BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application and satisfactory academic progress
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0762
JOHN LOUW BISSET ESTATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Prospective students with merit, from the Cape Province
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0763
JOHN MICHAEL HANSEN BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Witwatersrand and the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0764
JOHN SAVOPOULOS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to candidates of Greek parentage, domiciled in the RSA, preferably the Transvaal and whose parents were born in Greece, or whose home language is Greek
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0765
JOHNNIES BURSARY SCHEME: CATEGORY B BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; Inorganic Chemistry; Geology
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus annual book and personal allowance of R2400
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are residents of South Africa and who have successfully completed at least one year of study at university
Service contract: Work for the company for one year after graduation
Further information from:
The Education and Bursary Manager, Jhb Consolidated Investment Company Ltd, PO Box 976, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0766
JOHNNIES BURSARY SCHEME: CATEGORY C BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Metallurgical, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering; B.Sc. Chemistry (Inorganic); Geology
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R1200 p.a. and a salary including benefits such as pension fund and medical aid, etc
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Residents in South Africa who have completed matric with a C symbol on higher grade for Mathematics, Science and a First Language
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Education and Bursary Manager, Jhb. Cons. Investment Company Ltd, PO Box 976, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0767
JOHNSON & JOHNSON 'PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS' BURSARY
Field of study: M.B.,B.Ch; B.Pharm.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R300 - R500 for books up to a maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of course, subject to satisfactory academic progress, continued financial need and good conduct
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students who have completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Preference will be given to black students in residence but coloured and Asian students are encouraged to apply
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0768
JOHNSON & JOHNSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Johnson & Johnson (Pty) Limited, P O Box 727, EAST LONDON, 5200

0769
JOHNSON WAX BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic progress to undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Johnson Wax, Private Bag X08, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0770
JOSEPH GRANELLI BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Three
Value: Approximately R1250 each p.a.
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Students with bursaries more than R3600 p.a. are not considered
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63, TYGERBERG, 7505

0771
JOSEPH GRANELLI BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture and Building Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who want to obtain a diploma
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0772
JOSEPH SINGER BURSARY
Field of study: Law - LL.B. or B.Proc.
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has succesfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0773
JOSEPH VAN PRAAGH TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: According to the financial needs of the applicant
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or institution for higher technical education
Eligibility: Needy white matriculants or students who are already studying and are resident in Kimberley or the district of Kimberley. Award is based on academic merit and personal qualities such as leadership, perseverance, etc.
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Bloemfontein Board of Executors, and Trust Company Limited, Private Bag X6059, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0774
JOSSIE ACKERMANN BURSARY
Field of study: Domestic Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
CPWAA, PO Box 273, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0775
JUDGE OF APPEAL F.W. BEYERS BURSARY
Field of study: Law

Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An outstanding undergraduate second-year student
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0776
JUNIOR AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY
Field of study: Management
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Management, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0777
JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERSKORPS KLERKSDORP BURSARY
Field of study: Communication
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are Afrikaans-speaking and have passed matric at a high school in Klerksdorp or Stilfontein
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0778
JURIE EN WELNA DU PLESSIS TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Business Economics
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to a third-year student who excelled in Business Economics (Financial Management)
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0779
JUTA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0780
KAGISO TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Determined by the town council
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Permanent residents of Kagiso
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 1, KAGISO, 1744

0781
KANGWANE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Black undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service in Kangwane for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Senior Manager, Kangwane Economic Development, PO Box 1626, WHITE RIVER, 1240

0782
KANTEY & TEMPLER BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Available to undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards
Service contract: Compulsory vacation training with the donor and six months service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Kantey & Templer, PO Box 3132, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0783
KAPLAN CENTRE FOR JEWISH STUDIES SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Jewish Education, Welfare and other fields in Jewish Studies
Value: Amout varies
Duration of award: 1 year. Some of the awards may be renewed
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Post- and undergraduate students. Awards are available to suitably qualified candidates for studies specifically in Jewish Education and Welfare and also for postgraduate study in any field of Jewish Studies
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Kaplan Centre for Jewish Studies, UCT, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0784
KARBOCHEM BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry or Chemical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus books and pocket money
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Karbochem Ltd, PO Box 19, SASOLBURG, 9570

0785
KAT BURSARY
Field of study: Drama
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students, excluding first-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0786
KATE BENSON BURSARY
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Value: R300 each p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time needy students who wish to qualify as ministers of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: Must remain in the ministry for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0787
KATHLEEN ALISTER HARP SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Music (harp)
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0788
KELLOGG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Human Resources Manager, Kellogg Company of SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 309, SPRINGS, 1560

0789
KELLOGG'S BURSARY
Field of study: Food Science
Value: R5000 p.a.
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate non-white students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0790
KEMPTON PARK BURSARY (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Local Government
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: First diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Head, Management Services, PO Box 13, KEMPTON PARK, 1620

0791
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)
Field of study: Local Government
Number available: Four
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R200
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are permanent residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0792
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 54
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Single payment
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are permanent residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Further information from:

Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0793
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants who had six or more distinctions who are permanent residents of Kempton Park and who intend to study at a tertiary education institution
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0794
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (PRESTIGE BURSARIES)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and selection to undergraduate students who are permanent residents of Kempton Park
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0795
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Twenty
Value: R1000 plus R500 for books
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0796
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Management
Number available: Four p.a.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a R200 book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: First diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0797
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL PRESTIGE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants who had six distinctions in matric and who are residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0798
KEN STEPHENS CONSTRUCTION: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Mr R Karsen, Ken Stephens Construction, PO Box 78, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0799
KENDALL BURSARIES
Field of study: Third-year, Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study of English language or literature
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded annually on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of English
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Department of English, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0800
KENNETH B. GLOAG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 and R750
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to pupils of the Collegiate School, Port Elizabeth, and Riebeek College, Uitenhage, who have been in continuous attendance at one of these schools for not less than 3 years at the time of the award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: The award goes to a Riebeek College pupil once in three years
Further information from:
The principal of the school concerned

0801
KENTRON BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Mechanical, Electronic and Aeronautical Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount of R400 per semester
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikons: Pretoria and OFS
Eligibility: Diploma students studying full time
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Kentron (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag X336, PRETORIA, 0001

0802

KENTRON BURSARY FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

Field of study: Mechanical, Electronic and Aeronautical Engineering
Number available: 30 per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any university with a Faculty of Engineering
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Personnel Manager, Kentron (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag X336, PRETORIA, 0001

0803

KEYSER VAN DER WALT BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, Pretoria, 0083

0804

KHOLVAD MADRESSA FUND

Field of study: Medicine(any degree course)
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students from an underprivileged background
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0805

KHOTSONG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0806

KHULANI ACCOUNTING SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Accountancy
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees and book costs
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Black SA citizens who intend studying towards a recognized Accountancy qualification
Service contract: Accept employment in Khulani Holdings Group for a period equal to the tenure of the award
Note: Must serve a training contract with Deloitte Pim Goldby
Further information from:
Deloitte Pim Goldby, PO Box 243, DURBAN, 4000

0807

KIMBERLEY & KURUMAN DIOCESAN BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: An Anglican resident in the Diocese of Kimberley and Kuruman for undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Diocesan Secretary, PO Box 45, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0808

KIMBERLEY HOSPITAL BOARD BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. Physiotherapy or Occupational Therapy
Number available: Determined according to need
Value: R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Medical Superintendent, Kimberley Hospital, Private Bag X5021, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0809

KING FOOD CORPORATION BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Public Relations Manager, King Food Corporation, PO Box 1336, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0810
KLERCK, MARAIS AND POTGIETER (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students who, after completion of their studies, will enter the commercial field
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0811
KLERKSDORP AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A matriculant who attended a high school in Klerksdorp or Stilfontein
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the basis of extramural achievements to matriculants who do not qualify for any other scholarship
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 5250

0812
KLUB 10 - 100: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Financial need as well as academic merit will be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0813
KOBUS VERSTER STUDY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the Trustees
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who intend to study at an Afrikaans university
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable at an interest rate determined by the Trustees
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0814
KOOPKRAG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students from the second year of study, whose parents are members of Koopkrag Bpk. in Pretoria
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0815
KOOPKRAG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0816
KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: European full-time deserving and needy students who have Christian National ideals
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0817
KRIEL DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Admission)
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0818
KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL: STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to ex-pupils in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp.
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0819
KRUGERSDORP TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon, university or teacher training college
Eligibility: Asian and white students who have been resident in Krugersdorp for at least three years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Treasurer, PO Box 94, KRUGERSDORP, 1740

0820
KUSHLICK/KAPLAN BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum 6 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are dependants of employees of Cape Gate
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cape Gate Holding, PO Box 1911, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0821
KWANDEBELE GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Medicine, Paramedical fields
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Students who are citizens of KwaNdebele
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, KwaNdebele Government Service Commission, Private Bag X4002, KWAMHLANGA, 1022

0822
KWAZULU BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study excluding Law and Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Zulu undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Public Service Commission, Kwazulu Government Service, Private Bag X11, ULUNDI, 3838

0823
KWV BURSARY SCHEME FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Computer Data Processing, Food Technology
Number available: One
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Cape Technikon and Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Granted to students registered for a National Diploma course on the grounds of academic achievement, leadership and outdoor activities
Service contract: One year of service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Manager, Training and Development, KWV, PO Box 528, SUIDER-PAARL, 7624

0824
KWV UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Viticulture and Oenology, Computer Science and Commercial Sciences
Number available: Determined by future needs
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Enter the employ of KWV or the Public Service
Further information from:
The Manager, Training and Development, KWV, PO Box 528, SUIDER-PAARL, 7624

0825
KYNOCH BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. in Soil Science, Crop Science, Pasture Science, Agricultural Production, Horticultural Science or Plant Pathology
Number available: Two per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus allowance for books and pocket money
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students resident in South Africa
Service contract: Twelve months' service for each period of one year or part thereof for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Human Resources Manager, Kynoch Fertilizer Ltd, PO Box 3836, RANDBURG, 2125

121

0826
L & P: BURSARY
Field of study: Art and Design
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0827
L. COHEN BURSARY
Field of study: Building Science
Number available: One
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually subject to recommendation by the head of department
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a full-time student in any year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Application requires a recommendation by the Head of the Department of Building Science
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0828
L.J. WEPENER BURSARY FOR D.R.C. ADMISSION STUDENTS
Field of study: B.A. Admission
Value: Interest on R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded as from the second year of study on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students who are members of the D.R. Church
Service contract: None
Note: Students do not have to apply as the bursary is awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0829
LADYSMITH MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 or more years
Tenable at: An approved institution
Eligibility: White, Indian and coloured pupils who are bona fide residents of Ladysmith and educated in Ladysmith for a period of five consecutive years (3 years in the case of coloureds) immediately prior to the date of award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary will have to be repaid if the student leaves the institution within the first half of the year
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 29, LADYSMITH, Natal, 3370

0830
LAEVELDT TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year - 3 years
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Laeveldt Trust (Edms) Bpk, PO Box 861, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0831
LAKOFSKI BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress and conduct
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0832
LANGELER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R1300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years if scholarship standard is maintained
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a matriculant entering university for the first time
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0833
LANGENHOVEN CENTENARY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six, two of which are available every year to first-year students
Value: R750
Duration of award: Three years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: English-speaking South African citizens whose scholastic work was of a high standard and

who can furnish evidence of extramural cultural and/or sports activities. Should prove that he is English
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0834
LAURENCE DAVID ADLER BURSARY
Field of study: Any undergraduate degree course in the Faculty of Medicine
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Special consideration will be given to students registered for B.Pharm. and B.Nursing and students from underprivileged backgrounds
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0835
LAZAR RAVID MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student of good character and intellect, irrespective of colour, race or creed and who has successfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0836
LEADERSHIP (CATEGORY WINNERS: US DEBATING COMPETITION): BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Seven
Value: First-year students' orator competition winner: R300; Prestige orator competition winner: R500 and the runner-up: R250; J.C. Smuts debating competition (inter-hostal) winning team: 2 bursaries of R300 each and the runner-up: 2 bursaries of R100 each
Duration of award: Awarded annually
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0837
LEADERSHIP (HEAD PREFECTS AND STUDENT LEADERS): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Proof should be given that candidate was head boy/girl of his/her school. Bursaries also available (no applications) to student leaders like primarii and primariai. Students' council members (universities and colleges) enroled at the University can qualify for the one-time R350 bursary
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0838
LEADERSHIP (PRESIDENT SCOUTS): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300 for the first year
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First-year students who received the President Scouts' award
Service contract: None
Note: Prove of the award should be given
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0839
LEADERSHIP (US HONORARY AWARD AND JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS DEBATING COMPETITION): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Culture bursaries of R500 each p.a.; members of the winning team R1000 each and the semi final winning team R500 each
Duration of award: Awarded annually
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are recipients of honorary cultural achievement awards by the University and the winners and semi final winning team of the annually Rapportryers debating competition
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0840
LEADERSHIP (WINNER ATKB ORATOR COMPETITION): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to the winner of the Afrikaanse Taal- en Kultuurbond orator competition if he or she intends to study at the University of Stellenbosch
Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0841
LEBOWA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: BURSARIES
Field of study: Premedical, medical ano paramedical fields of study; B.Admin.; B.Com.; B.Sc.Agric.; B.Agric.; B.Sc.Forestry; B.Sc.Engineering; B.Iuris; and relevant diplomas
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university which offers the course
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Dept of the Chief Minister, Private Bag X55, CHUENISPOORT, 0745

0842
LEEUWNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A very needy and deserving undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0843
LEO AND SARA BUCHEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any degree in the Faculty of Medicine
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduates
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0844
LEO RAPHAELY AND SONS: BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Science
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Leo Raphaely and Sons (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 476, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0845
LEONTINE SAGAN BURSARY
Field of study: Dramatic Art
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who have successfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0846
LEONTINE SAGAN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Dramatic Art
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Most promising student entering his/her final year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The student is nominated by the Head of the School of Dramatic Art
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0847
LEOPOLD PREMYSLAV SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Music - preference to Violin or Violoncello
Value: R3500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years, renewable for a further year if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Open to all races resident in South Africa. Must be under 25 years of age. Applicants should submit a tape recording of his/her work
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded every two years
Further information from:
The Secretary, Leopold Premyslav Scholarship Fund, c/o PO Box 4909, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0848
LESLIE WEBER MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants from Maritzburg College
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries are offered to ex pupils of Maritzburg College ONLY
Further information from:
The Trustees, Leslie Weber Memorial Bursary Trust, PO Box 223, DURBAN, 4000

0849
LESOTHO CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE: LOAN
Field of study: Education and Medicine
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus allowances
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Catholic, undergraduate students who are citizens of Lesotho
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Catholic Secretariate, PO Box 200, MASERU, 100

0850
LEWIS COWAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Jewish and non-white orphans
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Syfret's Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0851
LEWIS COWAN TRUST FOR JEWISH ORPHANS: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Jewish and non-white orphans who lost their parents
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Trustees, Lewis Cowan Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0852
LIBERO FATTI MEDICAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Medicine
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduates
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0853
LIBERTY LIFE ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial Science, Computer Science
Number available: Approximately eight
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Witwatersrand and the Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Manager, Recruitment Department(Bursaries), Liberty Life Ass. of Africa Ltd, PO Box 10499, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0854
LIEBENBERG & STANDER BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: R7150 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually depending on examination success
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to full-time students from the first year of study. Suitability as a future employee is taken into account
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment at one of the donor's offices is compulsory
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, PO Box 4733, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0855
LIESEL MEINTJES TRUST FUND
Field of study: Food Service Management
Value: At the discretion of donor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving senior students
Service contract: None
Note: Recommendation by Director concerned
Further information from:
The Director, Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, 0002 PRETORIA

0856
LIFEGRO BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R6000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0857
LIGHT HOUSE CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Architecture and Building Science
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students following a course in construction
Service contract: None
Note: Applications to include a recommendation by the Director of the School of Civil Engineering or Achitecture and Building
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0858
LILITHEA SINGER ART FORUM BURSARY
Field of study: Arts
Number available: One
Value: R250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has successfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0859
LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL BOARD PHYSIOTHERAPY BURSARY
Field of study: Physiotherapy
Number available: Two bursaries for third year students and two bursaries for fourth year students
Value: Maximum of R4200 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 or 2 years, depending on the year of study
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Witwatersrand, Stellenbosch, Durban-Westville, the OFS and the Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students starting their third or fourth year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: If applicant holds the bursary for two years or more, then a minimum of one year must be completed at the Livingstone Hospital
Further information from:
The Head, Physiotherapy Department, Livingstone Hospital, PO Korsten, PORT ELIZABETH, 6016

0860
LO MING-YUAN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants whose parents are Chinese and who are entering the university for the first time
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administrator, LO Ming-Yuan Scholarship Fund, PO Box 25202, FERREIRASTOWN, 2048

0861
LOCAL AUTHORITY BURSARY
Field of study: Public Health
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students who are studying towards a National Diploma in Public Health
Service contract: Three years as Health Inspector with the Local Authority
Further information from:
Medical Health Officer at the Municipal Council

0862
LOEKIE ODENDAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Value: R1500 p.a. undergraduate; R3000 p.a. postgraduate
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time academically deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None .
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0863
LORRAINE COMISANI BURSARY
Field of study: Opera
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious and needy student
Service contract: None
Note: This is a provident bursary
Further information from:
The Director: Performing Arts, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0864
LOUIS BRENNER BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Students registered for degree study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0865
LOUIS LANDAU SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students of European parentage born in the RSA or in Zimbabwe

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0866

LOUIS OSTROWIAK MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years, subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who have successfully completed at least the first year of study in any degree course

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0867

LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND: LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 p.j.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergradute and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0868

LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN COUNCIL: BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: According to available funds

Value: Determined according to merit, but does not exceed tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Residents of Louis Trichardt with preference to employees and children of employees of the town council

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is repayable

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 96, LOUIS TRICHARDT, 0920

0869

LOUISE & NELLIE HERMAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amout varies

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Male or female Jewish orphans

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Trustees, Louise & Nellie Herman Bursary, Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0870

LOWVELD CO-OPERATIVE LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study which can be used by the Co-op

Number available: Four

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time white undergraduate students with preference to students from the Lowveld

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received if vacancy is available after studying

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Lowveld Co-operative Ltd, PO Box 60, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0871

LTA BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering, Building

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of an acceptable matriculation/academic standard, suitability as a future employee and South African citizenship. No racial restrictions

Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was awarded, subject to a minimum of one year. Compulsory vacation employment

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, LTA Ltd, PO Box 312, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0872

LTA LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Note: Personal interview

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, LTA Ltd, PO Box 312, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0873
LUDY GONSENHAUSER TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0874
LUKAS HAVENGA BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Theology)
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R600 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy first-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0875
LUKIN BURSARY
Field of study: Professional, Commercial and Technical fields
Value: Interest on R2600
Duration of award: I year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to the sons of citizens of the Republic of South Africa who served in the navy, army or air force of the United Kingdom during the 1914-1918 war. If there is no such applications the bursary may be awarded to sons of citizens who serve or served in the Permanent Force.
Service contract: None
Note: This bursary is awarded every 5 years and will be awarded again in 1994
Further information from:
The Head of Staff, Personnel, Private Bag X159, PRETORIA, 0001

0876
LUTHER FIELD VETERINARY TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students from the second year onwards on the basis of achievement and financial need. Preference given to students from Natal. Awards granted on the recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants must submit written information concerning their background as well as future plans together with their application forms
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0877
M.L. SULTAN TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Approximately R150 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: M.L. Sultan Technikon
Eligibility: Students as from their second and third year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, M L Sultan Technikon, PO Box 1334, DURBAN, 4000

0878
M.S.B KRITZINGER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Kritzinger descedants with preferance to descedants who find it financially difficult to study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0879
MABEL QUICK BURSARY
Field of study: Music and Singing
Number available: Two
Value: R2500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate prospective and registered students. Award is made on a competitive basis
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Music, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0880
MACDEM (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Metallurgical Engineering
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0881
MACDEM BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0882
MACDEM BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0883
MACDEM GROUP OF COMPANIES: BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering or Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A registered deserving student preferably in the Natural Sciences or Engineering faculties
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0884
MAGGIE LAUBSER LOCAL BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate and postgraduate (first-year students excluded) with preference to students in painting. As a rule more advanced students are considered
Service contract: None
Note: As a rule more advanced students are considered
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0885
MAGWA TEA CORPORATION: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy); Civil or Mechanical Engineering; Agriculture
Value: Covers all costs
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in Southern Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to students in any year of study and who are Transkei citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Compulsory vacation training with the company
Further information from:
The Personnel Management, Private Bag X1003, LUSIKISIKI, 4820

0886
MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R3000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Makro employees' dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate study
Further information from:
Group Human Resources, Manager, Makro SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 471, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0887
MALABAR RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, 17 Stanford Road, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

0888
MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students who are needy and deserving
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0889
MALCOLM AND GLADYS CAMERON BURSARY
Field of study: Optometry
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded to deserving second-, third- and fourth-year students as screened by the School of Optometry
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Head of School, School of Optometry, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0890
MAMELODI BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R240 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0891
MANFRED NATHAN BEQUEST MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Law
Number available: Four
Value: R768 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students taking at least one law subject as a major or principal subject for a Bachelor's degree or studying for a degree in the Faculty of Law
Service contract: None
Note: Circumstances permitting, the number of bursaries and their value may be increased
Further information from:
The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0892
MANGANESE METAL CO (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Manganese Metal Co (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 323, NELSPTUIT, 1200

0893
MANSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies according to number of applications and funds available
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Annually
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Old Boys or dependants of Old Boys, past members of staff and their dependants
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Natal Teacher's Society, 178 Florida Road, DURBAN, 4001

0894
MARGARET GIBSON BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Medicine or Natural Sciences
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0895
MARGARET THOMSEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Architecture
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0896
MARIA CILLIE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R750 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate women students. First-year students are excluded
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0897
MARIA MALAN CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students (SA citizens) from the West Rand area
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

0898
MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0899
MARITZ JOHN PLEN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0900
MARK WEINBERG BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R10000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for two further years subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and above average academic record (60% aggregate) to a student of the black population group
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0901
MARLEY (SA) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture
Value: R1800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0902
MARLEY BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry as a major subject
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 for books and incidentals
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Note: The company is prepared to employ the bursary holder during vacations
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Marley (SA) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 6684, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0903
MARLEY BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture
Number available: One
Value: R2600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for one year if performance and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to matriculants or students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0904
MARLEY SA (PTY) LTD SCIENCE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry and B.Sc. (Hons.)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 for books, transport and personal expenses
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Second and third year students and honours students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Personnel Assistant, Marley SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 6684, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0905
MARTINA BARNARD BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A promising student who is preparing himself to become a minister of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0906
MARY AND LOUIS GOLDFOOT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medicine or Dentistry
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance. Preference to students of the Jewish faith from the SA Jewish Orphanage
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0907
MARY GORDON BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a matriculant or student in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0908
MASEKELA MAVIMBELA SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
Masekela Mavimbela Scholarship, Nafcoc (Masekela Mavimbela), PO Box 220, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0909
MASONIC BURSARY (TRANSVAAL)
Field of study: Any field of study leading to gainful employment
Number available: Over eighty
Value: Approximately R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher training college
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic potential and financial need to matriculants and undergraduates. Father of applicant must be (or have been if deceased) a subscribing member of a masonic body within the area contributing to the Transvaal Masonic Educational Institution
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, TMEI, PO Box 17046, HILLBROW, 2038

0910
MASONIC SCHOLARSHIP, EASTERN DIVISION
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Thirteen
Value: R800 to R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Children of Freemasons whose fathers have been, or are members of the Eastern Division of the English Constitution
Service contract: None
Note: Three new awards are made each year
Further information from:
District Grand Secretary, Eastern Division, PO Box 203, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0911
MASONITE (AFRICA) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R800
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate candidates. Preference to candidates who completed their national service
Service contract: Compulsory vacation work and entrance upon duties
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0912
MATTHEY REFINERIES (RUSTENBURG) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees and full salary
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Matthey Refineries (Rustenburg) Ltd, PO Box 14102, WADEVILLE, 1422

0913
MAUDE CATHERINE BIRD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Arts or Science
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to white English-speaking South Africans (by birth or naturalization). Preference to applicants who intend to become school teachers or university lecturers
Service contract: None
Note: May not be held concurrently with any other award
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatesrand, PO WITS, 2050

0914
MAUERBERGER BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Number available: Four
Value: R750 p.a; R375 for the final year
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy third-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0915
MAUERBERGER FOUNDATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0916
MAVIS WAKEFORD BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Past pupils of Rustenburg High School for Girls in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, ROGU, C/o Rustenburg High School, for Girls, Camp Ground Road, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0917
MAX AND LOUISE ACKERMANN BURSARY FOR AFRIKAANS
Field of study: Afrikaans
Value: Amount varies, but not more than R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: White, Afrikaans-speaking, nationaly inclined Christian male first-year students who obtained outstanding marks in Afrikaans in matric. Bursar should offer Afrikaans as major subject for his degree
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0918
MAX AND LOUISE ACKERMANN BURSARIES FOR DOMESTIC SCIENCE
Field of study: Domestic Science
Value: Approximately R8000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: White, Afrikaans-speaking, nationally inclined, Christian female first-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Not necessarily available each year
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0919
MAX AND LOUISE ACKERMANN LOANS FOR MEDICINE
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Approximately R8965 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Christian, white, Afrikaans-speaking, patriotic male students
Service contract: None
Note: Conditions are the same as for US loans
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63, TYGERBERG, 7505

0920
MAX AND WINNIE SALOMON MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress and continued financial need
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to any South African born student who has successfully completed the first year of B.Sc.(majoring in Chemistry) and who has done well in Chemistry
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0921
MAX FELDMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: Up to R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduates
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0922
MAYBAKER AGRICHEM AGRICULTURAL BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical Weed Control
Number available: One
Value: R4500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year renewable, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students are annually selected by the Head of the Department
Service contract: If a suitable vacancy exist it will be expected of the bursar to fill the position for at least one year after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0923
MAYBAKER AWARD: BURSARY
Field of study: Radiography
Number available: One
Value: Floating trophy and cash
Duration of award: Awarded once only
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: The best student (entirely) in Radiography
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA 0002

0924
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a deserving student in Mechanical Engineering at the University of Stellenbaosch
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0925
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF SA (BRANCH: TYGERBERG - BOLAND) BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy third-year student. Circumstances being equal, preference is then given to a child of a medical practitioner who is or was a member of the Medical Association of SA
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63, TYGERBERG, 7505

0926
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Three
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Prospective medical students
Service contract: None
Note: The scholarship is available for pre-clinical years of study only
Further information from:
The Secretary General, Medical Association of South Africa, PO Box 20272, ALKANTRANT, 0005

0927
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA LOWVELD BRANCH: STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for fourth year of study if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria and the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate third-year students who matriculated within the boundaries of the MASA Lowveld Branch, or whose parents lived there during the students' high school career
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Medicine of the university concerned

0928
MEDICAL GRADUATES' ASSOCIATION ALUMNI BURSARY
Field of study: All the degree courses offered by the Faculty of Medicine
Number available: One
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable upon re-application
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: A son or daughter of a member of the Medical Graduates' Association. The award is based on financial need and academic merit. Students in any year of study may apply
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0929
MEDICAL GRADUATES' ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: All the degree courses offered by the Faculty of Medicine
Number available: One
Value: Full subsidy and R500 book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students from a disadvantaged background
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0930
MEDUNSA BURSARY
Field of study: Courses offered by Medunsa
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are financially needy and whose academic merit is of such a high standard that it can be assumed that they will pass at the end of the year
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chief Registrar: Academic, Medical University of SA, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0931
MEDUNSA LOANS
Field of study: Any course offered by Medunsa
Value: Amount varies according to the need of the student
Duration of award: As stipulated by the Bursaries and Loans Committee
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: All the students registered at Medunsa. Award is based on academic merit and proven financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are repayable
Further information from:
Medunsa Bursaries and Loans Office, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0932
MEMORIAL FOUNDATION GEORGE AND ELIZABETH CALDERBANK BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Very needy second-year students who obtained good results at the end of their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0933
MER BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Pharmacy in the third year
Value: R2000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Third-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Foundation for Pharmaceutical, Training, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0934
MER-NATIONAL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R2500 for the semifinal year; R1500 for the final year
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria and the OFS
Eligibility: Medical students in their 5th year of study with a satisfactory academic record, evidence of good character and leadership qualities and in need of financial assistance
Service contract: None .
Further information from:
University concerned

0935
MERIT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: To matriculants with an A average: R1000 or with a B average: R700; UWC students who obtained an A symbol(final mark): R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students. A merit bursary is only granted in the year following the academic year in which A symbols were obtained
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0936
MESAB BURSARY
Field of study: Any medical related discipline
Value: R7000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to postgraduate level
Tenable at: Universities of the Western Cape and Rhodes
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0937
METAL BOX SA LTD: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Engineering and Microbiology
Value: Tuition, residence fees and books.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to first diploma and advanced diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Group Training Officer, Metal Box SA Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0938
METAL BOX SA LTD: TECHNIKON BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Life Sciences, Mechanical Engineering, Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: ONLY dependants of Metal Box and NAMPAK employees
Further information from:
Metal Box SA Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0939
METBOARD: P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching, Social Work, Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R2500 - R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the North, University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded to a first year student attending a course through which the community will benefit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0940
METHODIST BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Between R250 and R800 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 to 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University or other tertiary institution
Eligibility: Black students who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa, and who are permanent residents in one of the three Transvaal districts of the church
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Methodist Church of SA, Transvaal Joint Finance Committee, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0941
METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Universities: R1000; Teachers training/technikon: R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Connexional Bursary, Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0942
METRO GROUP LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Human Resources Services Manager, Metro Group Ltd, PO Box 3018, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0943
METROPOLITAN HOMES TRUST LIFE BURSARY
Field of study: B.A., B.Com., B.Econ.
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Senior Manager Personnel, Metropolitan Homes, Trust life Ltd, PO Box 93, CAPE TOWN 8000

0944
METROPOLITAN LIFE BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial Science
Value: Registration, tuition and residential fees plus an allowance of R1500 p.a. for books and incidental expenses. Incentive payments of R475 a subject are granted for outstanding achievement
Duration of award: 3 to 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Promising students who intend studying towards or who are already studying towards a degree. Applicants for an actuarial bursary must obtain at least an A symbol in Mathematics on the Higher Grade and two A symbols in other subjects on the Higher Grade in the matriculation examination. Students will be considered on their academic achievements
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Human resources Provision, Metropolitan Life, PO Box 93, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0945
MICHAEL ZARCHI BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0946
MIDDELBURG TOWN COUNCIL LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: A municipal field of study
Value: Tuition, residence and book fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or any technikon
Eligibility: Residents of Middelburg, Tvl
Service contract: Is required
Note: The loan is interest free for the duration of the course
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 14, MIDDELBURG, 1050

0947
MIEN HAMMERSMA BURSARY FOR SINGING
Field of study: Singing
Number available: One
Value: R60 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A promising undergraduate student in singing
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Conservatoire of Music, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0948
MIKE AND HANNAH AMOILS MEDICAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Medicine (M.B., B.Ch.)
Number available: One
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course subject to continued financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a South African citizen or a permanent resident whose parents are also living in South Africa
Service contract: None
Note: A recipient must undertake to remain in South Africa for at least six years after qualification
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0949
MILLIPORE STUDY GRANTS
Field of study: Pharmacy
Number available: Two
Value: R1500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Black or coloured students who have a satisfactory academic record
Service contract: None
Note: Bursars may not hold any other grant or bursary
Further information from:
The Director, School of Pharmacy, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0950
MILLNER'S DENTAL SUPPLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0951
MILNERTON MUNICIPALITY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any approved tertiary institution
Eligibility: Parents of the applicant must reside within the boundaries of the Milnerton municipality and applicant should have attended a school in Milnerton
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 35, MILNERTON, 7435

0952
MILTON ALUMNI ENGINEERING SPORTS BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding sports achievement and adequate academic performance to third- and fourth-year students studying towards a B.Sc.(Engineering) degree
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Officer, PO Wits, 2050

0953
MIMI COERTZE BURSARY
Field of study: Human Sciences
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students from the area that feeds the university
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0954
MINING CORPORATION LIMITED: BURSARY
Field of study: Geology
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Geology, University of Fort Hare, Private bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0955
MINING CORPORATION LTD: GEOLOGY BURSARIES
Field of study: Geology
Value: Depends upon university fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Geology, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0956
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, CULTURE, YOUTH AND SPORT BURSARY/STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Teaching
Number available: According to demand
Value: Technikon/university: R6300
Duration of award: Duration of the course, maximum 4 years
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate or diploma students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education, Culture, Youth and Sport, Private Bag 13186, WINDHOEK, Namibia

0957
MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R200
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0958
MINTEK STUDY AID SCHEME: BURSARY
Field of study: Analytical Chemistry, Extractive Metallurgy, Physical Metallurgy, Chemical Engineering, Industrial Instrumentation, Economics, Geology
Value: Available from donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikons of Pretoria, Peninsula, Vaal Triangle and Witwatersrand
Eligibility: First diploma and advanced diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Manager, Human Resources Department, Mintek, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0959
MINTEK: BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry (preferably Physical, Organic and Analytical Chemistry); Physics; Metallurgy (Extraction and Physical Metallurgy); Mineralogy; Geology; Chemical, Electrical (Light Current and Electronics), Metallurgical and Materials Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course with a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Applicants must have obtained at least a B symbol for Physical Science and Mathematics in the matriculation examination
Service contract: A period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Manager, Human Resources Dept, MINTEK, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG 2125

0960
MINTEK: TECHNIKON BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical Engineering, Analytical Chemistry or Electrical Engineering (Light Current)
Value: Registration, tuition and examination fees and in some cases, residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and practical ability to trainee technicians employed by MINTEK
Service contract: Service contract of up to three years
Note: Trainees are paid a salary while they are studying
Further information from:
The Head, Bursaries & Training, MINTEK, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG 2125

0961
MISS T. FLEISCHMANN FUND (BURSARIES)
Field of study: Diabetes
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students in the Faculty of Medicine
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0962
MOBIL OIL SA(PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science, Accounting, Marketing, Information Systems, Engineering (Chemical, Electrical or Mechanical)
Value: Cover all study expenses
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University, Universities of Bophuthatswana, Cape Town and Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Note: Vacation employment if available
Further information from:
Manpower and Development Department, Mobil Oil SA(Pty) Ltd, PO Box 35, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0963
MOIREEN SELLS BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Maximum of R1800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and a reasonable academic attainment to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chief Social Worker, TAFTA, PO Box 2983, DURBAN, 4000

0964
MOLEX-TECHNOR BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book and living allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress, good conduct and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate black students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0965
MOLTENO BROTHERS BURSARY
Field of study: Horticulture
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit to students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0966
MOMENTUM LIFE ACTUARIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial Science
Number available: Four per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees, book and expenses allowance of R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Witwatersrand, Pretoria and Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: South African citizens who have a good school record, achieved 70% or more in Mathematics, with a commitment to undertake postgraduate study as well as university study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
General Manager, Actuarial, Momentum Life, PO Box 7400, HENNOPSMEER 0046

0967
MONDI (RICHARDSBAAI): BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Number available: A few bursaries
Value: R8625 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Matriculants and students
Service contract: Vacation work during the long holidays and employment at the company concerned after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0968
MONDI PAPER COMPANY LIMITED SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Electronic, Electrical, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering, B.Sc. Wood Science and B.Sc. Forestry
Number available: Vary according to divisional needs
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R2400 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of degree if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Any higher grade matriculant with at least a 'C' aggregate or a university student having passed some year(s) of academic study in the above courses
Service contract: Two years' service with the company after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Student Affairs Officer, Mondi Paper Company Ltd., Group Training Unit, PO Box 1551, RICHARDS BAY, 3900

0969
MONES MICHAELS BURSARY
Field of study: Geophysics
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatesrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students intending to graduate in Geophysics, or graduate students reading for Honours or higher degree in Geophysics
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0970
MONSANTO SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Agriculture or Natural Sciences
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0971
MOOI RIVER TEXTILES LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
Personnel Department, Mooi River Textiles Ltd, PO Box 112, MOOIRIVER, 3300

0972
MOOLMAN DE LA HARPE LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to indigent undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0973
MOSLEM PROGRESSIVE SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time first-year students of all races in the Cape Peninsula to Worcester
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Moslem Progressive Society, 12 Dawes Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0974
MRS A.C.H. DE BRUYN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students. Preference to children of widows
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0975
MRS M.S. CRONJE LOAN (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Agriculture
Value: R250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0976
MSD SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Commerce, Administration, Accounting, Economics, Business Economics, Computer Science

Value: Each scholarship will cover tuition fees, residential fees and books. The maximum scholarship is R2000 p.a.

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Further information from:

The Chairman, MSD Scholarship, Selection Committee, Private Bag 3, HALFAY HOUSE, 1685

0977

MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R1000 p.a. each

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award. No concurrent awards without city council's permission

Service contract: None

Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0978

MUNICIPALITY OF FISH HOEK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Ex-pupils of Fish Hoek High School and/or Paul Greyling Laerskool who have been resident in Fish Hoek for two years immediately prior to application. Bursary available from second year of study. Proven financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Recommendation of school principal and chairman of school committee required

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, 63 Main Road, FISH HOEK, 7975

0979

MUNICIPALITY OF SENEKAL STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Determined by available funds

Value: R1000 p.a. with a maximum of R3000 p.a. for each household

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Students who matriculated in Senekal. Awarded on merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 20, SENEKAL, 9600

0980

MURRAY & ROBERTS BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering, Building and Quantity Surveying

Number available: Varies

Value: Covers tuition and residence fees plus books

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was awarded. Bursary holders are required to work for the company during vacations

Further information from:

Human Recources Manager, Murray & Roberts (Cape) Ltd, PO Box 4853, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0981

MURRAY & ROBERTS BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)

Field of study: Technicians in Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering

Service contract: Full employment

Further information from:

Manager, PO Box 8212, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0982

MURRAY & ROBERTS CIVILS TRAINING LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and residence fees and a monthly salary

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria or Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Applicant is subject to interview and testing

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Training Manager, Murray & Roberts Civils (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 8147, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0983

MURRAY & ROBERTS UNIVERSITY BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Civil Engineering or Building Science

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants or students who are already taking one of the courses and who are citizens of South Africa or the TBVC countries

Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was received. Bursary

holders must work for the company during the long vacations
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Murray & Roberts (EP) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 27129, GREENACRES, 6057 Port Elizabeth

0984
MURRAY AND ROBERTS (BUILDINGS) BURSARY
Field of study: Building Management
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R500 for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to future potential builders in any year of study
Service contract: Two years service
Further information from:
The Managing Director, Murray and Roberts Tvl Pty Ltd, PO Box 8212, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0985
MURRAY AND ROBERTS CIVIL ENGINEERING BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R500 for books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Cape Town, Stellenbosch and Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to future potential civil engineering contractors in any year of study
Service contract: Two years′ service
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Murray and Roberts Civils Pty Ltd, PO Box 8147, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0986
MURRAY AND ROBERTS CONSTRUCTION LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Building Management, Civil Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for every two years the bursary was received
Further information from:
Human Resource Manager, Murray and Roberts (Natal) Pty Ltd, PO Box 26076, ISIPINGO BEACH 4115

0987
MURRAY BIESENBACH AND BADENHORST BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Engineering
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0988
MUSHET BURSARY
Field of study: Economics, Medicine, Engineering, Social Work or Sociology
Number available: Six
Value: R400 each
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are in financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries not necessarily available every year
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0989
MUSIC BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Music
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Performing Arts, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0990
MYRA CHAPMAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0991
MYRTLE L. ARON BURSARY
Field of study: Speech Therapy and Audiology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA offering a degree/diploma in Speech Therapy and Audiology
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students who have shown proof of academic merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Secretary, SA Association for Speech and Hearing Therapy, PO Box 31782, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0992
N.J. DEAN BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Agricultural Sciences, Commerce and Administration, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Architecture and Veterinary Science
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate second-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0993
N.J. ELOFF BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement to promising undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0994
NABOOMSRUIT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: A municipal field of study
Value: Determined according to merit
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag X340, NABOOMSPRUIT, 0560

0995
NAMPAK LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study (Preference to Engineering and Accounting)
Number available: Approximately a hundred
Value: Currently R2500 p.a. Reviewed annually
Duration of award: 1 - 6 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants who are dependants of Nampak employees
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Group Training Co-ordinator, Nampak Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0996
NAMPAK LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
Secretary - Bursaries, Nampak Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0997
NAMPAK LTD: VOCATIONAL BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical and Electrical Engineering; Computer Science; Food Technology; Microbiology (Food); Social Science; Accountancy,
Number available: Approximately fifteen
Value: Currently R10000 p.a. Reviewed annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Available to undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Group Training Co-ordinator, Nampak Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0998
NANCY LITTLE BURSARY
Field of study: English
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to the most deserving first-year student at Rhodes University
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Executive Director, 1820 Foundation, PO Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0999
NASIONALE MEDIA LTD BURSARY
Field of study: An approved degree course with a view to a career in journalism
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p.a. for other expenses. Additional merit awards with a maximum of R200 p.a. are also awarded
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Standard 10 pupils as well as first and second-year students who have done well academically. Must have the basic qualities necessary for a journalist
Service contract: At least four years' service if the bursary was received for three years
Further information from:
Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

1000
NASIONALE PERS BEPERK: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Computer Science)
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

1001
NATAL BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Acc.)
Value: Tuition and boarding fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1002
NATAL BUILDING SOCIETY LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Managing Director, Natal Building Society Ltd, PO Box 1744, DURBAN, 4000

1003
NATAL BURNER SERVICES (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Secretary, Natal Burner Services (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 11149, MARINE PARADE, 4056

1004
NATAL COLOURED BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: ONLY first-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Natal Coloured Bursary Trust, 57 Almond Road, WOODLANDS, 3201

1005
NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LOAN
Field of study: A Bachelor's degree and the Higher Diploma in Education or a four-year Higher Diploma in Education (Primary or Secondary teaching)
Value: University study: R3600 p.a.; teacher training college: R2400 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: White matriculants who have chosen teaching as a career
Service contract: A period equal to that for which assistance was granted
Further information from:
The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1006
NATAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS' SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: Ten
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress reports
Tenable at: University of Natal or any other university, or any other technical institution
Eligibility: Matriculants with an aggregate of not less than a B symbol and undergraduate students educated and resident in the RSA
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Natal Institute of Engineers, Scholarship Committee, PO Box 1858, 4000 DURBAN

1007
NATAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine; Engineering
Number available: Varies annually, according to need of Administration
Value: Amount varies but covers tuition and book fees
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Second year university students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director-General, Natal Provincial Administration, Private Bag X9037, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1008
NATAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies according to requirements and the available funds
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus cost of prescribed study material
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate students of all population groups
Note: Bursaries for part-time study are available only to officers in the Public Service
Further information from:
The Director General, Natal Provincial Administration, Private Bag 9037, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1009
NATAL SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS: BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Commerce
Value: Bursaries: Amount varies up to a maximum of tuition and residence fees plus allowance for books. Scholarships: Amount varies up to a maximum of tuition fees plus allowance for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Committment to serve training contract
Note: Bursaries are donated by firms registered with the Natal Society of Chartered Accountants
Further information from:
The Secretary, Natal Society of Chartered, Accountants, PO Box 487, DURBAN 4000

1010
NATIONAL BEVERAGE SERVICES (PTY) LTD.: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Committee, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

1011
NATIONAL CASH REGISTER BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate B.Sc. students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1012
NATIONAL CATHOLIC BURSARY AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress and conduct
Tenable at: Any South African technikon or university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to Catholic, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are citizens from SA and the TBVC countries
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Applications should be done through the applicant's parish priest, or through the office of the Roman Catholic Diocese,, in which he/she has permanent residence

1013
NATIONAL CHEMICAL PRODUCTS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry, Microbiology or Biochemistry as major; Chemical Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if student passes
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate students in any year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Must undertake six weeks p.a. vacation work
Further information from:
The Bursary Committee, NCP, PO Box 284, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

1014
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR MENTAL HEALTH BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: Determined from year to year
Value: R500 to R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Employment in the field of mental health
Further information from:
The Director, National Council for Mental Health, PO Box 2587, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1015
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR THE BUILDING INDUSTRY: BURSARY
Field of study: N.D. Building Surveying or Construction Supervision or Plumbing Technology
Value: Tuition fees; residence allowance if necessary
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Director, NDFBI, PO Box 11359, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1016

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR THE BUILDING INDUSTRY (BIFSA): BURSARY

Field of study: Building Surveying, Construction Supervision or Plumbing Technology
Value: Tuition and examination fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students employed by a registered building contractor and who are studying part-time
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager Advisory Services, BIFSA, PO Box 6113, ROGGEBAAI, 8012

1017

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH

Field of study: Chemical and Physical Sciences; Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
Value: Salary according to progress
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Selected prediploma and postdiploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Head, NIMR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

1018

NATIONAL NEWSPAPER BURSARIES

Field of study: Journalism
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees, a cash allowance and a merit award for distinctions
Duration of award: Approximately 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Honours students will also be considered
Service contract: Is required
Note: Apply also at: Personnel Management, Beeld, PO Box 5425, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
Further information from:
The News Director, Die Burger, PO Box 692, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1019

NATIONAL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY ASSOCIATION (NOSA): BURSARY

Field of study: National Diploma in Safety Management
Number available: A limited number
Value: Subsidy scheme for textbooks
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Training for safety practitioners
Service contract: None
Note: Application forms obtainable from the Technikon RSA. More information obtainable from NOSA, PO Box 26434, ARCADIA, 0007
Further information from:
The Bursary Cimmittee, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

1020

NATIONAL OLYMPIC BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 to the winner and R500 to the runner-up
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: The winner and runner-up of the National Olympics
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1021

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY INSTITUTE: BURSARY

Field of study: Industrial Engineering
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a substantial book allowance
Duration of award: 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit or satisfactory academic performance and financial need to students from the first year of study onwards
Service contract: Enter the service of NPI for a period equal to the duration of the bursary
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, National Productivity Institute, PO Box 3971, PRETORIA, 0001

1022

NATIONAL SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies according to contribution by donor
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving student who has completed his two years of military service
Service contract: Donors stipulate their conditions
Further information from:
The Chairman, National Service Bursary Scheme, PO Box 17154, GROENKLOOF, 0027

1023

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bafokeng Administration, Bafokeng Regional Authority, PO Box 1, PHOKENG 0316

1024
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of South Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary-General, Central Personnel Admin, Republic of Ciskei, Office of the Presidency, Private Bag X0015, BISHO Ciskei

1025
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, KwaNdebele Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X4002, KWAMHLANGA 1022

1026
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bophuthatswana Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X2065, MMABATHO 8681

1027
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Director-general, Agriculture, Forestry, and Rural Development, Personnel Administration, Private Bag X501, ZWELITSHA

1028
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Teaching
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, or college of education in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Gazankulu
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Secretary, Department of Education, Private Bag X578, GIYANI, 0826

1029
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Administration, Medicine, Law, Paramedical fields, Engineering, Surveying, Social Work (except Teaching)
Number available: Varies
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Recognised universities and technikons
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, GaZankulu Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI 0826

1030
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required

Further information from:
The Secretary, KaNgwane Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X1001, LOUW'S CREEK 1302

1031
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary for, Education and Culture, KwaZulu Government, Private Bag X04, ULUNDI 38386

1032
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
KwaZulu Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X11, ULUNDI, 3838

1033
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field related to Agriculture
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Agriculture and Environmental, Conservation, Lebowa Government, Private Bag X01, CHUNIESPOORT 0745

1034
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Director National, Manpower Development, Lesotho Government, PO Box 517, MASERU 100, KINGDOM OF LESOTHO

1035
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, QwaQwa Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X831, WITSIESHOEK 9870

1036
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept of Agriculture & Forestry, Transkei Government, Private Bag X5002, UMTATA

1037
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:

The Secretary, Transkei Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X5033, UMTATA

1038
NATIONAL STUDY LOAN AND BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A limited number
Value: Provides for the basic study expenses
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: Needy and meritorious full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free during period of study. The loan is fully repayable over the same period as that for which it was received
Further information from:
The Director, Loan Fund, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1039
NATIONAL STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Granted on the basis of diligence, academic merit, good conduct and financial assistance to students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The interest rate is 6% or such altered rate as the University might determine from time to time. Names of two sureties who are acceptable to the University must be furnished. The loan must be repaid in 4 years' time as from the date of completion of the course
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, Po Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1040
NATIONAL TRANSPORT COMMISSION BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Chief Directorate, National Roads, PO Box 415, PRETORIA, 0001

1041
NATIONAL UNION OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R260 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are dependants of members of NUCT
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, NUCT, PO Box 4659, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1042
NATIONAL UNION OF FURNITURE AND ALLIED WORKER'S OF SOUTHERN AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R400
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Children of members of the National Union of Furniture and Allied Worker's of South Africa
Further information from:
The National Secretary, National Union, Furniture and Allied, Worker's of SA, PO Box 2040, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

1043
NATIONAL UNION OF GARMENT WORKERS: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Secretary (Bursary Fund), National Union of Garment Workers, PO Box 6779, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1044
NCD BURSARY
Field of study: Dairy Science or Mechanical Engineering
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students following a course in a commercial or agricultural field, preferably Dairy Science or Mechanical Engineering
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1045
NCD BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Dairy Technology, Soil Science
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1046
NCD BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Dairy Science, Food Science, Mechanical Engineering
Value: R10000 p.a. for a bursary; R11700 for a scholarship
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Bursary holders are required to work at NCD for at least one month a year during vacations
Note: NCD has many branches throughout the country where the bursary holder may be placed
Further information from:
The Senior Manager, Manpower Planning and Development, NCD, PO Box 750, HEILBRON, 9650

1047
NCORA IRRIGATION SCHEME AGRICULTURAL BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Management
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus prescribed books
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Transkeian students who have completed the first year towards the B.Agric. Management degree and who are under the age of 30 years
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Projects Manager, Ncora Irrigation Scheme, Private Bag X5025, UMTATA, TRANSKEI 5100

1048
NCR BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce and Science
Value: R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students who are following a minimum of two data-processing or related courses. Open ONLY to South African citizens in their second or third year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1049
NCR CORPORATION BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce or Computer Science
Number available: Ten
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Deserving students who are registered for degree courses
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1050
NCR CORPORATION OF SA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science, Commerce
Number available: Ten bursaries
Value: R1450 each
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The bursaries officer of the university concerned

1051
NDF STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Building Management
Value: Tuition fees and a cash allowance of R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students as from the first year of study
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Director, Bifsa, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE 1685

1052
NED. HERVORMDE SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV): STUDY LOAN FOR THEOLOGY
Field of study: B.A. and B.D. study
Value: R500 to R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Theological students of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV
Further information from:
The Administrator, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1053
NED. HERVORMDE SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV): STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 to R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who are members of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Service contract: None

Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV
Further information from:
The Administrator, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1054
NED.GEREF. KERK VAN TRANSVAAL: LOANS/BURSARY
Field of study: Theology, Social Work, Missionary Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of full-time study
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Die Saakgelastigde, Ned.Geref. Kerk van Transvaal, Posbus 433, PRETORIA, 0001

1055
NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted
Further information from:
Nedbank Limited, PO Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1056
NEDERDUITS HERVORMDE KERK VAN AFRIKA: THEOLOGICAL TRAINING FUND
Field of study: Theology
Number available: Maximum ten p.a.
Value: Determined from time to time
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Theological students of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk van Afrika for B.A. and B.D. study
Service contract: Should enter the ministry of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk after completion of studies
Note: If half of the loan is repaid within 5 years after entering the ministry, the other half will be remitted. The bursary loan is interest-free
Further information from:
Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1057
NEDERDUITSCH HERVORMDE SUSTERVERENIGING (NHSV): STUDY LOAN FOR SOCIAL WORK
Field of study: Social Work
Value: R500 to R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Annually renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika
Service contract: Borrowers must enter the service of the Ondersteuningsraad of the Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika if there is a vacancy
Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV
Further information from:
The Administrator, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1058
NEDERLANDSE STUDIEFONDS: BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis, Language and Literature
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1059
NEETHLING (PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sports achievements to undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as first and advanced diploma students
Service contract: None
Note: If progress is unsatisfactory or if student be guilty of misconduct, the bursary may be cancelled and must be repayed
Further information from:
The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned

1060
NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic ability to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1061
NEIL YEATS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: The number of bursaries depend on funds being available
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving students who are resident in Lesotho and who have passed at least two courses during the previous year. The holder of a bursary whose performance has been exceptional may be reconsidered
Service contract: None
Note: Students already holding a bursary administered by UNISA, will not be considered
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1062
NELSPRUIT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2500 for full-time study; R1000 for part-time study
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or any other approved educational institution
Eligibility: ONLY residents of Nelspruit who are taking a course of study which are applicable to the activities of Local Authorities
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 45, NELSPRUIT, 1200

1063
NEW SETTLERS FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students irrespective of race or colour
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1064
NG GEMEENTE BLOEMFONTEIN WEST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R150
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students living in the parish of Bloemfontein West and who are members of the NG Kerk
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1065
NG KERK VAN NATAL: BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
Synodal Minister, Natal NG Kerk, PO Box 649, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1066
NG KERK VAN OOS-KAAP BURSARY
Field of study: B.Mus., B.Mus.(Ed.), Dip.Mus. with organ as major or ancillary subject
Value: R1000
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to undergraduate students who are members of the NG Kerk
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Music Department, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1067
NORICK COMPANY (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Norick Company (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 67, ISANDO, 1600

1068
NORISTAN BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Approximately 12 according to funds available
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Pretoria, Stellenbosch, the Witwatersrand, Medunsa and Zimbabwe
Eligibility: Needy and deserving fifth-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
University concerned, Dean of Faculty of Medicine

1069
NORISTAN BURSARY
Field of study: B.Pharm.

Number available: Six p.a.
Value: R1350 p.a. each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any Pharmacy School in the RSA
Eligibility: Students in their third and fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1070
NORISTAN LOANS
Field of study: B.Pharm.
Number available: Three p.a.
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students in their third or fourth year of study who are citizens of SA, Namibia or Zimbabwe
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Head of School of Pharmacy, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1071
NORISTAN STUDY GRANT
Field of study: Pharmacy
Number available: One
Value: Maximum of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in South Africa or Zimbabwe which offers the course
Eligibility: An exceptional fourth-year student
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary will be repayable if recipient leaves South Africa within two years on completing studies and internship
Further information from:
The university concerned

1072
NORISTAN: LOAN
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Maximum of R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Students in their third or fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free if repayed within two years of qualifying
Further information from:
Noristan Laboratories, Private Bag X516, SILVERTON, 0127

1073
NORMAN AND SIGLE BURSARY
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from first year of study
Service contract: Should be employed by the sponsor from third to fifth year of study and one year of service after completion of studies for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Should the bursar suspend studies, the bursary will be repayable
Further information from:
Norman and Sigle, PO Box 28060, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1074
NORTHERN CAPE AGRICULTURAL UNION BURSARY (VISAGIE/MORELIG TRUST)
Field of study: Agriculture
Value: Approximately R4000
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students from the Northern Cape Agricultural Union area who have already completed their first year of study
Service contract: After completion of studies, students should follow a career in the agricultural field by being a farmer or by being employed by an approved institution
Further information from:
The General Manager, Northern Cape, Agricultural Union, PO Box 1094, KIMBERLEY, 8300

1075
NORTHERN CAPE DEVELOPMENT BOARD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag X5005, KIMBERLEY, 8300

1076
NORTHLANDS BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL: JUBILEE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in/the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time, undergraduate students who are former scholars of Northlands Boys High School or Northwood High School
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Headmaster, Northwood, PO Box 20079, DURBAN NORTH, 4016

1077
NORWICH LIFE ACTUARIAL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Bus.Sc. degree - Actuarial Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus extra expenses up to a maximum of R12,000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate students in any year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Compulsory vacation training with the donor
Further information from:
The Personnel Department, Norwich Life, PO Box 1226, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1078
NOVO STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Food Technology
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1079
NURCOMBE SUMMERLEY RINGROSE AND TODD BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture or Town and Regional Planning
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: The award is based on a high standard of scholastic achievement, motivation and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1080
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BURSARY

Field of study: Occupational Therapy
Number available: At least four (not each year)
Value: Approximately R400 each p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1081
OFS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Education
Value: First year: approximately R3000 p.a.; Second year: approximately R3200 p.a.; Third year: approximately R3600 p.a.; Fouth year: approximately R4200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who are studying towards a teaching qualification
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Executive Director, Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1082
OFS PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies according to merit
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate and prospective students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are interest free
Further information from:
The Secretary, OFS Provincial Institute of Architects, PO Box 2970, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1083
OK BAZAARS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees when necessary
Duration of award: Renewable annually
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA and/or TBVC countries
Eligibility: Children of employees who died while in the service of OK Bazaars, or children of staff or pensioners who have had at least 5 years' service with the OK. Awarded on the basis of academic adequacy, financial need and length of service of employee
Service contract: N.a.
Further information from:
The Personnel Controller, OK Bazaars (1929) Ltd, PO Box 3171, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1084
OLD MUTUAL ACTUARIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Actuarial field
Number available: Ten
Value: Covers all fees (residential, tuition, etc.) plus a book allowance of R1300 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 or 4 years
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: An applicant must be capable of obtaining an A symbol in Mathematics and an excellent pass in the Matriculation or Senior Certificate examinations
Service contract: Work for a period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received
Note: The degree course in Actuarial Science offered by the University of Cape Town is recommended
Further information from:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

The Co-ordinator, Actuarial Training Programme, The Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

1085

OLD MUTUAL DATA PROCESSING BURSARIES

Field of study: Information Systems as major or B.Sc. Computer Science with Information Systems as an additional course or Honours in Information Systems

Value: Tuition and residence fees or the equivalent in cash plus a book allowance of R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory. The bursary could be granted on commencing with the degree or part way through

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Two months' vacation work annually at a salary for part-time personnel

Further information from:

Bursary Application, Computer Human Resources, Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

1086

OLD MUTUAL LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A limited number

Value: Maximum of R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Granted on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: The successful applicant must provide a surety of an approved person

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1087

OLD RHODIAN UNION BURSARIES AND GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three bursaries as well as a variable number of grants

Value: Bursaries: R1500 p.a.; grants vary

Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on reapplication

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability. Preference is given to the dependants of Old Rhodians. Dependants of former choir members receive preference for the Doc and Mamma Gruber Bursary

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Honorary Secretary, The Old Rhodian Union, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1088

OLGA JOEL MEMORIAL BURSARY FOR UNDERGRADUATE VETERINARY STUDENTS

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students from the third year onwards on the basis of achievement and financial need and on the recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1089

OLIVE TAYLOR BURSARY

Field of study: B.A. Fine Arts or B.Mus.

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who have completed at least one year of study towards the B.A.(F.A.) or B.Mus. degree

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1090

OLLEY AND MEYER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 up to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time, Afrikaans-speaking students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1091

OLYMPIADS: SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AFRIKAANS, ENGLISH, HISTORY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Candidates who are registering for the first time after matric and who were overall winners of one of the above Olympiads

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1092
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science, Accountancy, Management and Secretarial Training
Number available: Five each year
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1093
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY
Field of study: Preferably Economic and Political Sciences, also for other fields of study
Value: 50 % of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate extramural students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1094
OPEN SOCIETY SCHOLARS FUND BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: 2800 and up
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable, subject to continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

1095
OPERATION EDUCATION AME CHURCH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: ONLY first diploma students who are members of the AME Church
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Operation Education, C/o Mr G Longwe Snr, 150 Eleventh Ave, KENSINGTON, 7405

1096
ORANJEBOND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R200 for books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Matriculants from the Kakamas, Keimoes, Kenhardt and Upington high schools who have already completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1097
ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER : BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R250
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1, ORKNEY, 2620

1098
ORPHANAGE AND ORPHAN FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who intend doing social work with children
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1099
ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Field of study: Orthotics and Prosthetics
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA 0002

1100
OSMOND LANGE BURSARY
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Number available: Three
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Students starting with their fourth or final year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Osmond Lange Incorporated, Temple Chambers, 32 Masonic Grove, DURBAN 4001

1101
OU TRUST BANK: BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary is not necessarily available each year
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1102
OUD-MATIE GOLF CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis on financial need and merit to a child of of an ex-student of the University of Stellenbosch who excels in rugby
Service contract: None
Note: In case of unsuccessful studies the full amount must be repaid interest free
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1103
OUTSPAN BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with Horticulture, Entomology or Plant Pathology or a Diploma in Agriculture
Number available: Two
Value: Degree: R6900 p.a.; Diploma: R5000
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Natal, Pretoria or Stellenbosch or technikons and Agricultural colleges
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: Serve the Citrus Exchange for a period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Secretary, The Citrus Board, PO Box 7733, HENNOPSMEER, 0046

1104
OVE ARUP INCORPORATED: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees plus R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Selection is based on outstanding academic achievement and leadership potential supported by a reference from the school principal or head of the department if the applicant is already at university
Service contract: None
Note: Preference will be given to applicants with interest in and aptitude for a career in the donor's organization
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Ove Arup Incorporated, Consulting Engineers, PO Box 47012, PARKLANDS 2121

1105
P. GRANT - SMITH: LOAN
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1106
P.C. NIENABER BURSARY
Field of study: Nursing and Medicine
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished. Bursaries are divided equally between Nursing and Medicine
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1107
P.G.S. NEETHLING STUDY FUND (BURSARY OR LOAN)
Field of study: Any field of study, Medicine
Value: Maximum amount of the bursary or loan will be equivalent to tuition and residence fees
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or a university abroad
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate students of any colour who are preferably Afrikaans speaking and who have studied at the University of Stellenbosch as well as postgraduate students who have done their undergraduate studies at the University of Stellenbosch and who intend to study abroad
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1108
P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce, Law, Pharmacy, Education, Social Work
Value: R3500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate students who are SA citizens. Preference is given to second- and third-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1109
P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Trustees, Metboard Ltd, Po Box 32495, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

1110
P.R. SCHOEMAN THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Kuratorium for Theology Training, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1111
P.W. BOTHA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unknown, but restricted
Value: Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA
Eligibility: (a) Matriculants, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependents of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled. (b) Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects
Service contract: None
Note: Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study
Further information from:
The Secretary, P W Botha Bursary Fund, Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

1112
P.W. DREYER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Candidates who are citizens of South Africa or Bophuthatswana
Service contract: None
Further information from:
PW Dreyer Bursary Fund, Private Bag X01, BOOYSENS, 2016

1113
PAARL'S FARMERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Economics
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A promising student as from the second year of study. Preference to students who intend to farm full-time in the Paarl district
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Department - Agricultural Economics, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1114
PAGE VAN DER WALT BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1115
PAGE VAN DER WALT LOAN
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1116
PALABORA MINING COMPANY LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Mining, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering; Minerals Processing and Extractive Metallurgy
Number available: One to four per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance of R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants with at least C symbols in Mathematics and Physical Science on the Higher Grade or students already at university showing satisfactory progress
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was received with a minimum of two years
Note: Vacation employment if posts are available
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Palabora Mining Company Ltd, PO Box 65, PHALABORWA 1390

1117
PAM GREGORY MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Arts
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1118
PARKHURST DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 up to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1119
PARKSIG DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Admission) or B.A. (Social Work)
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1120
PAROW MUNICIPALITY MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately 25 to 30 p.a.
Value: R250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or technical college
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students whose parents have been resident in the Parow area for at least two years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 11, PAROW, 7500

1121
PAT AND BRUCE WEBB BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the second year onwards
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1122
PAUL ROOS GYMNASIUM BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R250 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Matriculants of Paul Roos Gymnasium for the first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Rector, Paul Roos Gymnasium, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1123
PAUL SMIT AWARD: BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture (Animal Production I)
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Awarded once only
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit to a first diploma student
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Director, Agricultural Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA 0002

1124
PELOPONNESIAN SOCIETY OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Annually renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate needy students who are academically suited to the field of study. Applicant's parents should be either Greeks or Cypriots
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Peloponnesian Society of SA, PO Box 34419, JEPPESTOWN, 2043

1125
PEPKOR BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Senior B.Com. students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1126
PERCY FOX FOUNDATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students as from their second and third years of degree study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1127
PERSEUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.(Info. Sys.), B.Sc.(Comp. Sci.)
Value: R7100 maksimum: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Students as from the second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Note: No other bursaries to be held without permission
Further information from:
The Training Manager, Perseus Computer Systems, PO Box 785091, SANDTON, 2146

1128
PERSKOR BURSARY
Field of study: Communication
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of merit to a final-year or Honours student
Service contract: One year of service at Perskor
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1129
PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Indigent prospective students
Service contract: As determined by the Trust
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

1130
PETER AND SYDNEY DICKSON TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: At the discretion of the University
Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of the course subject to satisfactory performance and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1131
PETRUS VAN DEN BOSCH MEMORIAL LAND SURVEY BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students entering the second year of study. Preference to students of either British or Dutch (Hollands) descent
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1132
PETRUSA VAN ZIJL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A few bursaries
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who are descendants of six sisters of the donor, the late Mrs Petrusa Groenewald (nee van Zijl)
Service contract: None
Note: Family relationship must be stated
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1133
PETRUSBURG THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1134
PHALABORWA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study applicable to local government
Number available: Three per annum
Value: Full tuition, residence and registration fees, plus books and material to a maximum of R875
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary educational institution
Eligibility: Parents must be residents of the magisterial district of Phalaborwa
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 67, PHALABORWA, 1390

1135
PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP A
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R375 each p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Residents of Cape Town or the Western Cape. Preference to first-year students who have attended Maitland High School. Award is based on academic merit ONLY. Only candidates whose parents have resided in the Cape Town Municipal area for the last five years are eligible
Service contract: None
Note: The bursaries are ONLY awarded every couple of years, depending on the current holders' courses of study
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1136
PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP B
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R435 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town or the University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to coloured residents of the Western Cape from the first year of study. Candidates' parents must have resided in the Cape Town Municipal area for the last five years
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary is ONLY awarded every couple of years, depending on the current holders' courses of study
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1137
PHILIP AND RACHEL LEVY DONATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Matriculants from the Steinkopf High School
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1138
PHILIP NEL: VOLKSKAS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R300 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: An Afrikaans university or other advanced training institution
Eligibility: Children of Volkskas officials, pensioners or deceased Volkskas officials whose services at Volkskas were terminated through death
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Volkskas Trust Ltd, Trust Division, PO Box 978, BELLVILLE, 7535

1139
PHILIPS ELECTRONIC SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Electrical (Light Current) Engineering
Number available: One

Value: R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: South African citizens. Academic excellence is the only criterion for the award
Service contract: Must enter the service of the company for a period of two years
Further information from:
The Human Resources, Administration Manager, SA Philips (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 7703, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1140
PHYSICAL SCIENCES BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Physical Sciences
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious prospective students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Physical Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1141
PICK 'N PAY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1142
PIERRE F. THERON BURSARY
Field of study: B.Acc.
Number available: One or two
Value: R1500
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy, but preferably deserving first-year student
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary not necessarily available each year
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1143
PIETER AND FLORRIE DU PREEZ BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are descendants of the late P.J.J. and F.J. du Preez
Service contract: None
Note: A sworn statement confirming their connection as descendants should accompany the application
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1144
PIETER DE WAAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1145
PIETER RAATH STUDY FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university which offers the course
Eligibility: Students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Payable over 12 months interest free
Further information from:
The Secretary, SAITRP, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1146
PIETERSBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten p.a.
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon, university or technical college in the RSA
Eligibility: Residents of Pietersburg
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Head Management Services, Town Council of Pietersburg, PO Box 111, PIETERSBURG, 0700

1147
PILKINGTON GLASS BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Economic and Political Sciences, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics, Commerce
Value: R900 and R1200 if staying in a residence
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of the North
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students who have already completed their first year of study

Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1148
PIONEER SEED BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: Determined annually as required
Value: R9000 p.a.
Duration of award: Reviewed annually
Tenable at: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg), University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study and postgraduate students intending to do a Honours degree
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Human Resources Manager, Pioneer Seed Company (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 19, GREYTOWN, 3500

1149
PLASCON-EVANS BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. Chemistry
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of R2000 p.a. for accommodation, books, etc.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Selection is based on matriculation or university examination results. ONLY students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: A period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Plascon-Evans Paints Ltd, PO Box 3714, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1150
PLASCON-EVANS PAINTS LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Further information from:
Plascon-Evans Paints Ltd, PO Box 1231, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1151
PLASTICS FEDERATION OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Plastics Technology
Value: R1000 per semester
Duration of award: Till another source is found
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: ONLY full-time first-year students
Service contract: The federation sets conditions
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Plastics Federation of SA, PO Box 1128, EDENVALE, 1610

1152
POLLIACKS - STUDIO 49 BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R125
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded annually on the basis of financial need and academic ability to the best student in the School of Music
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Music, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1153
POLLIACKS-STUDIO 49 BURSARY
Field of study: Music Education
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music to the best undergraduate student in the Music Education division
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1154
PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded to students of sound moral character. Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration. Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Rector, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1155
POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION: BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Technical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering
Service contract: Full employment
Further information from:
Senior Director, Personnel, Private Bag X148, PRETORIA, 0001

1156
POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. in Computer Science
Number available: Twenty
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Senior Director, Personnel (S1), Private Bag X148, PRETORIA, 0001

1157
POTCHEFSTROOM HERALD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Pharm.)
Number available: One
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A final-year B.Sc. (Pharm.) student who achieved the highest marks
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1158
POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY FOR CHE LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4500 for tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Loans are available to full-time undergraduate and diploma students and loans for residence are only available to students who stay in University hostels
Service contract: None
Note: Interest rates on University loans are two thirds of the present prime rate while students are still studying full-time and prime rate when studies have been completed.
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1159
POTCHEFSTROOMSE AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY
Field of study: Economic Sciences
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom Univesity for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Preference will be given to children of members of the Potchefstroomse Afrikaanse Sakekamer, other Afrikaanse Sakekamerlede, children of personnel of members from the Potchefstroomse Afrikaanse Sakekamer and members of the AHI's children
Service contract: Bursary is to be paid back immediately at the current rate of interest if studies are discontinued or if progress is not satisfactory
Note: Compulsory annual attendance of two member meetings of the Potchefstroomse Sakekamer
Further information from:
The Chairman, Potchefstroomse Sakekamer, PO Box 824, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1160
POTGIETERSRUS TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the availability of funds
Tenable at: An approved tertiary institution
Eligibility: Residents of Potgietersrus
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable in instalments at 5% rate of interest, commencing 3 months after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 34, POTGIETERSRUS, 0600

1161
POTGIETERSRUSSE TABAKKOÖPERASIE: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: B.Sc. Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Economics, B.Com. (Accountancy), B.Com./B.Sc. Computer Science, B.Com./B.A. Personnel Management, Irrigation Science
Number available: One per annum
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any Afrikaans-medium university
Eligibility: Full-time students in their first or second year of study
Service contract: One year of service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work, if available, of at least one month per annum is compulsory
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Potgietersrusse Tabakkoöperasie, PO Box 2, POTGIETERSRUS, 0600

1162
PRECIOUS METALS REFINERS BURSARY AWARD
Field of study: Applied Chemistry
Number available: One p.a.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R1200 p.a., book allowance of R1200 p.a. and cost of compulsory excursions
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have completed a minimum of 2 years successfully, i.e., ONLY available to third-year and Honours students. The award is based on academic merit and suitability as a future employee
Service contract: One year's service
Note: Must proceed to an Honours degree after a three-year degree course

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Further information from:
The Education and Bursary Manager, Johannesburg Consolidated, Investment Co Ltd, PO Box 976, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

1163
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: First-year students who are members of the Presbyterian church of SA
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The minister of the local congregation

1164
PRESIDENT BRAND BURSARY
Field of study: Mining or Engineering
Number available: One
Value: R120 p.a.
Duration of award: Two or more years
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: An academically deserving undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended by the Faculty of Natural Sciences and does not have to apply
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1165
PRESIDENT KRUGER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100 to R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the grounds of outstanding character qualities, financial need and leadership abilities
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended and does not need to apply
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1166
PRESIDENT VERKENNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Candidates who received the 'President Verkenner' award and enrol at the university for the first time after matriculation
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1167
PRESTIGE GROUP SA (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Prestige Group SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1311, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1168
PRETORIA CITY COUNCIL: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any appropriate field
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Selected students who are studying part time while they are employed by the municipality
Further information from:
The Director, Managerial Help Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

1169
PRETORIA CITY COUNCIL: TECHNICIAN TRAINING SCHEME
Field of study: Technical fields
Value: Employment by the city council with full salary
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Selected candidates for technical careers with the City Council of Pretoria
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Director, Manpower & Management Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

1170
PRETORIA PORTLAND CEMENT BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc.(majoring in Chemistry)
Number available: Maximum of eight p.a.
Value: Tuition fees plus R3600 for residence fees plus R1800 book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students for full-time study. Award is based on academic ability and suitability as future employees
Service contract: None
Note: After graduation bursars may join the company's employ if suitable vacancies are available
Further information from:
The Bursary Committee, Pretoria Portland Cement Co. Ltd, PO Box 3811, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1171
PRETORIA THEATRE FOR CHILDREN BURSARY
Field of study: Drama and related fields of study
Number available: One
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for a further three years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Candidates must have been resident in Pretoria for at least three years
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary may be awarded for study in any language medium, but applicant must be sufficiently fluent in English to be interviewed in English. Enclose stamped addressed envelope with the application (otherwise it will be ignored)
Further information from:
The Hon. Secretary, Pretoria Theatre for Children, PO Box 27890, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1172
PRETORIUM TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and ability in music. First-year students are selected at the entrance audition and second, third and fourth-year students during February of the year concerned
Service contract: None
Note: Payment in two instalments subject to good behaviour and cooperation
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1173
PRETORIUM TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Music, Opera, Drama, Ballet, Theatre Crafts
Number available: Five
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Pretorium Trust, PO Box 268, PRETORIA, 0001

1174
PRICE WATERHOUSE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce and Administration: Accountancy
Number available: One
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: Two years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A full-time B.Accountancy student from the second year of study. Must excel academically and must be determined to become a chartered accountant (SA)
Service contract: Will be required to enter into a contract as an articled clerk with Price Waterhouse in any of his offices in South Africa for a minimum of two years
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1175
PRICE WATERHOUSE: BURSARY
Field of study: Accounting
Value: Tuition fees plus a cash allowance of R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, Price Waterhouse, PO Box 882, PRETORIA, 0001

1176
PRINSLOO-WOLMARANS STUDY FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined according to needs
Duration of award: Awarded annually; renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university or technikon, in some cases for study overseas
Eligibility: Needy students. Preference to students related to the Prinsloo and Wolmarans families
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administrator, Prinsloo-Wolmarans Study Fund, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1177
PRIVATE STUDENTS' ORGANIZATION LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: Two years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students at Stellenbosch living in private lodgings who have already been members of the PSO for one year
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1178
PROF J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study, but preference to Genetics
Number available: Three
Value: R1000 each p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate needy and promising students (not first-year students). Preference given to needy and promising direct decendants of the late Prof J.H. Neethling's father Hendrik Johannes Neethling . All else being equal, students in Genetics should receive preference
Service contract: None
Note: Family members should submit proof of relationship in writing
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1179
PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION BURSARY
Field of study: Law(excluding LL.B)
Number available: Four
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic and/or academic achievements to matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chief Director, CUP, PO Box 27392, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1180
PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS BURSARY
Field of study: Law (B.Iuris, B.Proc.); Attorneys' Admission Examination or other examination in Law (except LL.B. or B.A.Law)
Number available: Four p.a.
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and above average examination results to matriculants and students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chief Director, Committee of University Principals, PO Box 27392, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1181
PROTEA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time or extramural undergraduate students who wish to qualify as chartered accountants
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1182
PROTEA ELECTRO-MEDICAL BURSARY
Field of study: Health Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: The best student in Image Recording I and II
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1183
PROTEA HOLDINGS BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Two
Value: R250 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Two students who excelled in Physics (Medicine) and Mathematics (Bio.) respectively, for the second-year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1184
PROTEA HOLDINGS BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria and the University of OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1185
PUBLIC SERVANTS ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies according to funds available
Value: A one-off allocation of R500 to members who pay the highest membership fee and a one-off allocation of R250 to members who pay the lower membership fee
Duration of award: Single payment only
Tenable at: Any South African university, college or technikon for post matriculation study
Eligibility: ONLY members and the dependent children of members/deceased members who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months at the closing date for entries who intend to study for a degree or diploma
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The General Manager, Public Servants Association (SA), PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

1186
PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY FOR SOCIAL WORKERS
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1200 up to a maximum of R6000
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate, black SA citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Commission for, Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA 0001

1187
PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: A variety of fields of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awards are based mainly on study achievements. Bursaries for part-time study are available ONLY to civil servants
Service contract: Serve the State for a period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Secretary, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA, 0001

1188
PUNIV BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to a maximum of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1189
QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R225
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship
Service contract: None
Note: This scholarship is only awarded every couple of years, depending on the current holders' courses of study. No other award may be held concurrently without the permission of the Council
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1190
QUEENSBURGH MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: White matriculants who are residents of Queensburgh, under 19 years of age and who have attended a high school in Queensburgh or Werde High School for a period not less than two years before writing the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Note: Recommendations are made by the high school principals
Further information from:
The high school principal concerned

1191
QUENTIN SMYTHE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Pupils who attended Estcourt High School in Stds. 9 and 10. Award is based mainly on academic achievement in the Natal Senior Certificate examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Headmaster, Estcourt High School, Private Bag X7070, ESTCOURT, 3310

1192
QWAQWA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD-BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Commerce (Accounting, Computers); Medicine; Engineering (Civil, Electrical or Mechanical); MBA
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R700 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students. Ability in Southern Sotho will serve as a strong recommendation
Service contract: One year service while contributing to the development of the Qwaqwa region for each year the bursary was received
Further information from:
External Manpower, Development Manager, Qwaqwa Development, Corporation Ltd, PO Box 1391, WITSIESHOEK 9870

1193
QWAQWA GOVERNMENT SERVICE BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study except Teaching
Number available: Approximately 50
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of prescribed period of the degree course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Secretary, QwaQwa Government Service, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X831, WITSIESHOEK, 9870

1194
R.B. HAGART BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students preferably those studying for a career that will enable them to perform a service to the community
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished. The university will make a recommendation to the Trustees
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1195
R.B. HAGART BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: R1683
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of extreme financial need to first-year students with an average percentage of 70% or more
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1196
R.B. HAGART BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees only
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1197
R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Law, Accountancy, Physics, Commerce, Computer Science, Chemistry, Medicine, Dentistry
Number available: Seven awards may be held each year
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, annually renewable for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on academic ability and financial need and on recommendation of the university. Preference will be given to applicants who are entering their final year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1198
R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching
Number available: Eleven
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students wishing to enter the teaching profession
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1199
R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1200
R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY (SYFRETS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of extreme financial need and academic merit to first-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1201
R.B. HAGART TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students with merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1202

R.B. TAYLOR ACCOUNTANCY BURSARY

Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic progress and ability to B.Acc. students entering the second year of study, currently serving articles of clerkship with firm intention of qualifying as chartered accountants
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Faculty of Commerce, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1203

R.P. ROM EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Education
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Jewish residents of Natal
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal, Jewry, PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

1204

RAG BURSARIES (RAND AFRIKAANS UNIVERSITY RAG COMMITTEE)

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each. One bursary each per day-student and hostel-student
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students in their second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Students must be registered residents at the university and take part in organised student activities
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1205

RAILWAY BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Pharmacy, Engineering, Health Inspector, Draughtsmen
Value: All costs plus a salary
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prediploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The General Manager, SA Transport Services, Private Bag X47, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1206

RAILWAY WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION (WESTERN TRANSVAAL DIVISION): BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: All tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate students whose fathers and/or mothers are working for the SA Transport Services in the Western Transvaal Division
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1207

RAND MINES: BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: B.Com. (if towards a CA), B.Sc. Computer Science, B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering, B.Sc. Electrical Engineering, B.Sc. Extractive Metallurgy, B.Sc. Chemical Engineering (Mineral Processing), B.Sc. Geology, B.Sc. Mining Engineering (after 1 year in service training)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R2800 p.a. for books and pocket money
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rand Mines Training Centre, Private Bag X004, SOUTHDALE, 2135

1208

RAND WATER BOARD BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronic or Civil Engineering; Chemistry; Commerce (not C.A.)
Value: Registration, tuition, examination and residence fees payable to the university plus R600 for books, instruments, etc.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: South African citizens for full-time study. Applicants must be either graduates, undergradu-

ates at a university, matriculants or school children who will write the matriculation examination at the end of the current year
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Rand Water Board, PO Box 1127, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1209
RAND WATER BOARD BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: N.D. Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical or Civil Engineering; N.D. Analytical Chemistry
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition fees and a book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Applicant must comply with the admission requirements of the technikon
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Rand Water Board, PO Box 1127, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1210
RANDBURG MUNICIPALITY: POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A university, college or institution
Eligibility: Students of both sexes whose parents have been resident within the Randburg municipality for at least two years, or whose parent or lawful guardian is an employee of the Randburg Town Council. Award is based on proof of good character, financial circumstances and school career
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag 1, RANDBURG, 2125

1211
RANDBURG-SOUTH DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1212
RANDWEST BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A final-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1213
RANK XEROX BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.
Number available: Two
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Deserving registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1214
RAPPORT BURSARY
Field of study: B.A. (Afrikaans en Nederlands), Dentistry, Natural Sciences and Commerce
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time second or third-year B.A. students and undergraduate students in other fields of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1215
RAPPORTRYERSKORPS EIKESTAD: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to a first-year student on the basis of financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1216
RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VANDERBIJLPARK: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: A third-year-student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture
Service contract: None

Further information from:
Secretary, Rapportryerskorps, PO Box 1254, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1217
RAPS TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Arts (Dramatic Art)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable provided that an aggregate of 60% is maintained in the qualifying courses
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and a minimum aggregate of 60% in the qualifying courses taken in previous academic year to students registered in the third or fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

1218
RAU ALUMNI SOCIETY: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate deserving students. Preference to children of RAU Alumni
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1219
RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements, but are still able to complete university studies successfully. A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1220
RAU DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT ECONOMICS: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. Transport Economics or B.Com. (Honours) Transport Economics
Number available: Three
Value: Approximately R7200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students.
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1221
RAU SOCIETY: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1222
RAU STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1223
RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Matriculants and full-time undergraduate students who achieved 65% and higher in the matriculation examination or the previous years' university examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1224
RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R325 to R1550 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Matriculants and part-time undergraduate students who obtained 65% and higher in the matriculation examination or the previous years' university examination

Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1225
RAU-DAMESKRING: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1226
RAY SPILKIN MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to applicants who have successfully completed at least their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1227
RC DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately 30
Value: R500 - R3500
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students originating from the Northern Cape
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Bursary Grants, RC Diocese of Kimberley, PO Box 309, KIMBERLEY, 8300

1228
RECKITT AND COLMAN SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: R250 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Deserving registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1229
RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate courses
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

1230
RED CROSS CALEDONIAN MARKET SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Medicine, Dentistry, Speech and Hearing Therapy or Nursing
Value: Unspecified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1231
REEVE SHAPIRO MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student entering the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1232
REIGER PARK BURSARY LOAN FUNDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 - R1200 p.a.
Tenable at: Any university or teacher training college
Eligibility: Undergraduate students resident in Reigerpark
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Reiger Park Bursary Loan, PO Box 14178, REIGER PARK, 1466

1233
REMBRANDT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R37500 paid in annual instalments over 5 years
Duration of award: 5 years
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1234
REMBRANDT TOBACCO CORPORATION BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: R450 - R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1235
RENIER VAN ROOYEN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Students who matriculated in Upington
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Trustees, PO Box 199, UPINGTON, 8800

1236
RENO PLASTICS (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, Reno Plastics (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 5093, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1237
REPUBLIKEINSE PERS (EDMS) BPK: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1238
RESIDENCE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: One-half of annual residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: For the fourth year of study in four-year degree courses and postgraduate courses. Students who have completed a first degree and who wish to study for a further first degree at Rhodes will also be considered. Awarded on grounds of academic merit, financial need and the contribution that applicants have made at Rhodes University or other universities
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary holders must live in one of the residences of the university
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1239
REX POYNTON STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are resident in Pretoria
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Liaison Officer, The Pretoria Chamber of Commerce, PO Box 40653, ARCADIA, 0007

1240
REX RUSHWORTH LENNOX MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Mining Engineering
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum period of 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1241
REYERSBACH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R350 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic attainments of a high standard to a

white student born in the RSA. Matriculants and undergraduates may apply
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1242
RHODES GOVERNORS' SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Two awards will be made to students in the Faculties of Science & Pharmacy and a further two to students in other faculties. (i) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the first year of study. (ii) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the second year of study, provided that students registered for four-year degrees will be judged on the basis of results obtained either in their second or third year
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1243
RHODES UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Four awards will be made to students in the Faculties of Science and Pharmacy and a further six awards will be made to students in other faculties. These awards will be made on the basis of degree examination results in the first and second years of study and, in the case of students registered for four-year degrees, on the basis of their second/third year results
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1244
RHODES UNIVERSITY SCHOOL SCIENCE FESTIVAL BURSARY
Field of study: Science, Pharmacy
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry to a pupil attending the festival. Available for first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1245
RHODES UNIVERSITY: STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p.a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct; and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan
Service contract: None
Note: Interest is charged at the rate of 6% p.a. from the date of completion of studies and the loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years
Further information from:
The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1246
RICHARD & CECILIA SONNENBERG EDUCATION & CHARITABLE TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Technology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1247
RICHARD NIEBUHR SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Architecture
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student registered for the B.Arch. degree
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1248
RICHARDS BAY MINERALS BURSARIES (FOR UNIVERSITY STUDY)
Field of study: Electrical, Chemical or Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy, Chemistry
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required as well as vacation employment
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Richards Bay Minerals, PO Box 401, RICHARDS BAY, 3900

1249
RICHARDS BAY MINERALS BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Mechanical, Electronic and Chemical Engineering; Electronic Instrumentation
Value: Available from donor
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required, as well as vacation work
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Richards Bay Minerals, PO Box 401, RICHARDS BAY, 3900

1250
RICHLEIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1251
RICHTER BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical Engineering
Number available: One or more
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1252
ROBBY COOPER WILD LIFE BURSARY
Field of study: Nature Conservation
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Agriculture Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1253
ROBERT ACUTT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any cultural course with English as a major
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: An approved college or university in the United Kingdom, Europe or South Africa
Eligibility: White girls who have been educated in Durban for at least one year immediately prior to the matriculation examination, who reside in Durban and who were under 18 years of age on 1 January of the year of examination. Award is based on the results of the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1254
ROBERT B. LLOYD BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music to the most promising male student in the B.Mus. degree course. If there is no eligible student in this category consideration will be given to a student registered for a Master's degree or higher degree in music
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Music, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1255
ROBERT CLOUGH MUSIC SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R500 at the beginning of the first year of study, R650 at the beginning of the second year of study provided that two courses were passed in the first year of study, R850 at the beginning of the third year of study provided that two courses were passed in the second year of study
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: ONLY candidates who have been invited to take part in the SA Music Scholarship Competition (on the grounds of having passed their Unisa Practical Grade 8 examination with honours) may qualify for the award
Service contract: None
Note: The candidate must undertake to enrol for a B.Mus. degree at Unisa
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1256
ROBERT HULME BURSARY
Field of study: Building or Civil Engineering
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has successfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Application requires the recommendation of the head of the relevant department
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1257
ROBERT NIVEN BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching, Social Welfare, Medicine or Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Needy registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1258
ROBERT NIVEN TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Medicine, Social Welfare, Ministry, Teaching
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

1259
ROBERT NIVEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to first and advanced diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1260
ROBERT NIVEN TRUST EDUCATIONAL GRANTS
Field of study: Education, Social Science, Medicine, Theology
Value: Up to R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on reapplication
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the university to students who are South African citizens and training for careers in school teaching, Social Welfare, Medicine and the Ministry of the Church
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1261
ROBERT ROBINSON TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1262
ROBERT STORM: SA CERAMIC SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Ceramics Technology
Value: Available from donor
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Available from donor
Further information from:
SA Ceramic Society, PO Box 13702, NORTHMEAD, 1511

1263
ROBERTSONS (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Natural Sciences
Number available: Two
Value: Depends on the course
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Management Development Manager, Robertsons (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1956, DURBAN, 4000

1264
ROBT. B. VILJOEN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and merit at school to full-time undergraduate students in the first or second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1265
ROGER DYASON BURSARY
Field of study: An African language
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1266
ROMATEX INDUSTRIALS LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.A., B.Sc. or any field of study relevant to Company
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: ONLY children of employees of Romatex
Service contract: Is required if jobs are available
Note: This bursary is ONLY for children of empoyees of Romatex and not for application by outside studens
Further information from:
Human Resources Manager, Romatex Industrials Ltd, PO Box 12222, JACOBS, 4026

1267
ROODEPOORT MUNICIPALITY BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: An approved field of study applicable to the activities of the municipality
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The City Secretary, Personnel Section, Private Bag X30, ROODEPOORT, 1725

1268
ROSS BRESLER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: Renewable for the duration of the course if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1269
ROTARY CLUB - NELSPRUIT (BURSARY)
Field of study: Technical course at an approved institution
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon or technical college
Eligibility: Matriculants with a pass in Mathematics or Natural Sciences
Further information from:
The President, Rotary Club - Nelspruit, PO Box 320, NELSPRUIT, 1200

1270
ROTARY CLUB OF CAPE TOWN BURSARY
Field of study: Courses with the accent on community service
Value: Tuition and registration fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town, and the Western Cape or the Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Students resident in the Cape Peninsula from the second-year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university or technikon concerned

1271
ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Travelling, residence and study fees
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Technicians with two years' practical experience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should be good achievers and should be worthy representatives of the country
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Rotary Club of Northern Tvl, PO Box 454, PRETORIA, 0001

1272
ROTARY CLUB OF SEA POINT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic results to students who have completed their first year of study successfully
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Committee, Sea Point Rotarians, PO Box 51, SEA POINT, 8060

1273
ROTARY CLUB OF SEA POINT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students who have completed their first year of study and who are residents of the Cape Peninsula
Service contract: None
Note: Repayable after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Bursary Committee, Sea Point Rotarians, PO Box 5, SEA POINT, 8060

1274
ROTARY SEA POINT BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Prospective theology students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1275
ROTARY STUDENT FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Second-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, PO Box 4922, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1276
ROUND TABLE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Teaching
Value: R200 p.a.
Tenable at: Any approved university or teacher training college
Eligibility: Prospective students who wish to prepare themselves for a teaching career
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Office, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1277
ROUND TABLE TP151 BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Second-year students of all races who do not hold a bursary from any other source
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1278
ROUND TABLE 47 POTCHEFSTROOM BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students (preferably first-year) whose parents are permanent residents of Potchefstroom
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1279
ROY BEAMISH BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine and Civil Engineering
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving male students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Not necessarily available each year
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1280
ROYAL SOCIETY PROMOTION OF HEALTH BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Public Health
Number available: Ten
Value: R300 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Note: Apply through the technikon
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursary Fund Dept., Health Department, Civic Centre, CAPE TOWN, 8001

1281
RSA FAKTORS (LTD): BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1282
RUDOLPH GINSBERG MEMORIAL BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to the most deserving new first-year student who has completed his/her schooling in King William's Town in order that he/she may study for a Bachelor's degree
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1283
S.A. NYLON SPINNERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students with merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1284
S.C. HOLTZHAUSEN THEOLOGY BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1285
S.F. AND V.R. DU TOIT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students following a three-year National Diploma or similar course. Granted on the grounds of academic achievement and particular financial need. Should be members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Note: Awards made annually
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1286
S.J.J. CILLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Theology students from the following D.R. congregations in order of preference: Swellendam West, mother congregation of Swellendam, Buffeljagts River
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administrators, Estate the late S.J.J. Cilliers Trust, PO Box 26, SWELLENDAM, 6740

1287
S.M. GOLDSTEIN GROUP BURSARY
Field of study: Building, Civil Engineering, Quantity Surveying
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: Renewable annually if performance is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of academic merit and ability. Military training must have been completed
Service contract: Work on a paid basis during the summer vacations and 6 months after graduation
Further information from:
The Personnel Admin. Manager, SM Goldstein & Co (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 39167, BRAMLEY, 2018

1288
S.P. GREEN BURSARY
Field of study: Zoology
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate or postgraduate deserving and needy student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1289
SA ASSOCIATION FOR CONSULTING ENGINEERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any branch of Engineering
Number available: Four
Value: R10000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Secretary, SAACE, PO Box 1644, RANDBURG, 2125

1290
SA ASSOCIATION FOR FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY BURSARY
Field of study: Food Science
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate, full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1291
SA ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

1292
SA BREWERIES BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; Business Science; B.Sc. with majors in Biochemistry, Microbiology or Organic Chemistry; B.Com. (Accountancy); Transport Economics
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer: Projects, SA Breweries Bursary Scheme, PO Box 782178, SANDTON, 2146

1293
SA BREWERIES: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Managing, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Food Technology
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus books
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: First diploma students
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Projects, PO Box 1783, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1294
SA COUNCIL FOR PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS AND TECHNICAL SURVEYORS: WAR MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Land Surveying
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R480 plus p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for all four years of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Fort Hare, Natal, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Residents of Zambia or the RSA. Preference to members, or sons of members of the armed forces of Zambia or South Africa in the 1939-1945 War. Awarded on the basis of academic merit to matriculants and students
Service contract: None
Note: In the event of failure the bursary is converted into a loan which is repayable within four years of completing or discontinuing the course
Further information from:
The Registrar, SA Council for Prof Land Surveyors and Tech Surveyors, PO Box 62041, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1295
SA CYNAMID BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Students registered for a degree course
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1296
SA DEFENCE FORCE ACADEMIC TRAINING SCHEME: B.MIL. DEGREE
Field of study: B.Mil. in the B.A., B.Com. or B.Sc. fields
Value: First year: R2100, second year: R2400, third year: R2700, fourth year: R2850
Duration of award: 3 to 4 years
Tenable at: Military Academy, Saldanha
Eligibility: Male matriculants in possession of a Senior Certificate (Matriculation Exemption) which must include Afrikaans, English and Mathematics as subjects. Candidates must be unmarried and not younger than 17 or older than 23 years on the date the course commences. A birth certificate is required. They must be medically fit

Service contract: Serve as officers for three years
Note: The Military Academy is an autonomous Faculty of Military Science of the University of Stellenbosch. Each candidate officer is enrolled as a student of the University of Stellenbosch
Further information from:
The Surgeon-General, Private Bag X202, PRETORIA, 0001

1297

SA DEFENCE FORCE ACADEMIC TRAINING SCHEME: ENGINEERING DEGREE

Field of study: Engineering (inter alia also Aviation) - SA Army, SA Navy or SA Air Force
Value: 1st year army/naval training: R2100; 1st academic year: R2400; 2nd academic year: R2700; 3rd academic year: R2850; 4th academic year: R3000; Navy students: R3150 for 5th academic year or salary bursary
Duration of award: Army students: 1 year army training plus 4 years academic; Naval students: 1 year naval training plus 5 years academic
Tenable at: SA Army students at the University of Pretoria and SA Navy or SA Air Force students at the University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Male matriculants in possession of a Senior Certificate (Matriculation Exemption) which must include Afrikaans, English and Mathematics as subjects. Candidates must be unmarried and not younger than 17 or older than 21 years on the date the course commences. A birth certificate is required. They must be medically fit
Service contract: Serve as professional officers for a period of one year for each year of study, plus one additional year
Note: Applicants must sit for selection tests and be examined by a selection board
Further information from:
The Surgeon-General, Private Bag X202, PRETORIA, 0001

1298

SA DEFENCE FORCE ACADEMIC TRAINING SCHEME: DENTISTRY AND MEDICINE

Field of study: Dentistry or Medicine
Value: 1st year: R3150; 2nd year: R4470; 3rd year: R4470; 4th year: R2850; 5th year: R4470; 6th year: R4470
Duration of award: 6 years
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants as well as medical and dental students at any university who have already successfully completed their first or a subsequent year of study. They may not get married until they have been registered as doctors or dentists
Service contract: Serve in the SA Defence Force as medical or dental officers for a period one year longer than the period spent as military students
Note: Must appear before a selection board and they must be medically fit
Further information from:
The Surgeon-General, Private Bag X202, PRETORIA, 0001

1299

SA DIETETICS AND HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Home Economics and Dietetics
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon, college or university
Eligibility: Full-time students who have passed their first year of study. Applicants must be junior members or full members of the SADHEA
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administrative Secretary, SADHEA Top Management, PO Box 29585, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1300

SA DRIED FRUIT CO-OPERATION (JAN BOSMAN) BURSARY

Field of study: Horticulture or Food Science or Viticulture
Number available: One every third year
Value: R4500
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A second-year student of either sex, also from any population group
Service contract: Should be prepared to be employed by SADF if required
Note: Advisable to do vacation work at SADF during the summer
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1301

SA FOOTPLATE STAFF ASSOCIATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if studies are successfull
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, OFS, Stellenbosch and the Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: A deserving and above all a needy undergraduate student who is a member of the SA Footplate Staff Association. Proof of the parent's membership of the association is a requirement
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1302

SA INSTITUTE FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY

Field of study: B.Rek., B.Com.Accounting
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and book fees plus other expenses up to a maximum of R7500 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable for 3 years
Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: 3 years' service as articled clerk at a registered chartered accountants' firm
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1303
SA INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (EASTERN CAPE BRANCH) BURSARY
Field of study: Library and Information Science
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Residents from the Eastern Cape who are registered students
Service contract: None
Note: A motivated recommendation by two references is required
Further information from:
The Honourable Secretary, SA Institute for Library, and Information Science, Po Box 6058, 6000 PORT ELIZABETH

1304
SA INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Medical Science)
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Lebowa, Gazankulu or Venda Nationals who have completed their first year of study
Service contract: Remain in the institute's employ at a laboratory run by the Institute in Lebowa, Gazankulu or Venda for a period of 3 years
Further information from:
The SA Inst. for Medical Research, PO Box 1038, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1305
SA INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
Field of study: Chemical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees plus R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if performance is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Third-year students and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: This is not a bursary but a fellowship for undetached students
Further information from:
The Chairman, Dept of Chemical Engineering, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1306
SA INSTITUTE OF FOUNDRYMEN BURSARY
Field of study: Metallurgical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students who intend to study Physical Metallurgy in the final year of study
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
SA Foundry Institute, PO Box 77, WITS, 2050

1307
SA INSTITUTE OF HEALTH AND BEAUTY THERAPISTS BURSARY
Field of study: Beauty Technology
Number available: Two p.a.
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Matriculants or students busy with their first year of the National Diploma in Beauty Technology
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Head of the Dept Beauty Technology, School for Biological and Health, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1308
SA INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHERS AWARD
Field of study: Photography
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student of photography
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1309
SA JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Executive Director, PO Box 2009, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1310
SA JEWISH EX-SERVICE LEAGUE WAR MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic merit to Jewish ex-servicemen and

women who were on active war service and their children or dependants as well as Jewish national servicemen who have been members of the SA Jewish Ex-service League for at least one year. Matriculants or undergraduates for full-time study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The National Secretary, SA Jewish Ex-Service League, PO Box 7309, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1311
SA LEGION WOMEN'S AUXILIARY (GRAHAMSTOWN BRANCH) BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to serving and former members of the South African Defence Force or their descendants to obtain a degree or diploma
Service contract: None
Note: National Service is, in itself, a qualification for this bursary
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1312
SA MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP TRUST: BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students of all races
Service contract: None
Further information from:
SA Medical Scholarship Trust, PO Box 39, OBSERVATORY, 7935

1313
SA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CHILD WELFARE: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Half of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Students entering the second year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1314
SA NURSERYMEN'S ASSOCIATION: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Horticulture
Number available: Ten
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon, Technikon Natal and Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving Horticultural students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
SA Nurserymen's Association, 214 Volkskas Building, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

1315
SA ORT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students who passed at least two first courses in the previous year. Only students who have re-registered are eligible
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates are selected by the University
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1316
SA ORT BURSARY TRUST
Field of study: Architecture, B.Sc. (Building)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate Jewish students in any year of study. Proof of financial need is required
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Ort South Africa, PO Box 3685, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1317
SA PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A matriculant from Stellenbosch. The rotation for the different schools is as follows: 1990 Hoërskool Lückhoff, 1991 Hoërskool Cloetesville, 1992 Bloemhof, 1993 Paul Roos, 1994 Rhenish, 1995 Stellenbosch Hoër
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1318
SA PHILIPS: BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: First diploma students
Further information from:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SA Philips (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 7703, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1319

SA PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRIES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
Group Managing Director, SA Pulp and Paper Industries, PO Box 61777, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1320

SA RESERVE BANK

Field of study: B.Com., B.Sc.(Computer Science), Law
Value: R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any approved university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The General Manager, Manpower, PO Box 427, PRETORIA, 0001

1321

SA STUDENTS EDUCATION TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: As determined by sponsor
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Black undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 39, OBSERVATORY, 7935

1322

SA SUGAR ASSOCIATION BURSARY FOR TEACHING

Field of study: Any field of study leading to the teaching profession
Number available: Thirty
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Closing date will be announced in the press
Further information from:
The Education Adviser, SA Sugar Association, PO Box 507, DURBAN, 4000

1323

SA SUGAR ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Engineering and Natural Sciences
Value: R2400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of excellent academic results to students from the second year onwards who are SA citizens. Preference to scholars whose parents have or have had direct connections with the the South African sugar industry in any capacity
Service contract: None
Note: Scholarship holders will be given preference for vacation employment
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

1324

SA SUGAR ASSOCIATION: CHILD WELFARE BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Social Work
Value: Half of the tuition fees
Duration of award: The last two years of study
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: 1 year service for every R1000 that was received
Note: The SA National Council for Child and Family Welfare undertakes the final selection
Further information from:
University concerned, Dept of Social Work

1325

SA TIOXIDE (PTY) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
Senior Training Officer, SA Tioxide (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag X504, UMBOGINTWINI, 4120

1326

SA TRANSPORT SERVICES BURSARIES

Field of study: Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: First diploma students
Further information from:
SA Transport Services, PO Box 255, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1327

SA TRANSPORT SERVICES TRAINING SCHEME

Field of study: Engineering Drawing
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and registration fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Matriculants with Afrikaans and English and the prescribed subjects for the programme
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The General Manager, SA Transport Services, Private Bag X47, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1328
SA TRANSPORT: BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Technical Engineering field
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
General Manager, SA Transport, Room 1216, Paul Kruger Building, Wolmarans Street, JOHANNESBURG 2001

1329
SA VISION CARE C C BURSARY
Field of study: Optometry
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, University of the North, Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Final-year students only
Further information from:
The Managing Director, SA Vision Care C C, PO Box 15625, DOORNFONTEIN, 2028

1330
SA WOMEN'S CULTURAL ORGANISATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students residing in the Western Cape area
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1331
SAAMBOU BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Children of officials or retired officials of Saambou for undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Saambou Bursary Fund, PO Box 4180, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1332
SAAUW-STUDENT AID FUND GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: R150 p.a.
Tenable at: Universities of the North, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to female students of any race who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates cannot apply. Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 61, DIEPRIVIER, 7856

1333
SABELO MAGWENTSHU MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: B.Com.II
Number available: Two p.a.
Value: R4000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Second-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Sabelo Magwentshu Scholarship Fund, PO Box 808, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1334
SABIE BOSFEESKOMITEE: BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry, Wood Science and Nature Conservation
Value: R500 in June and the balance at the end of final examination
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students who have completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Particulars on other bursaries (received and applied for) is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Sabie-bosfeeskomitee, PO Box 274, SABIE, 1260

1335
SABS BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Transport Economics), B.Com. (Accounting), B.Sc. with Biochemistry, Organic Chemistry or Microbiology as major subjects, Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Beer Division, SABS, PO Box 1783, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1336
SABS BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Electrical (Heavy Current), Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Food and Timber Technology; Microbiology; Analytical Chemistry; Textile Technology and Plastics Technology
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students with good passes in Mathematics and Physical Science
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, SABS Beer Division, PO Box 1783, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1337
SACRED HEART SECONDARY SCHOOL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Principal, Sacred Heart Secondary School, Oakford, PO VERULAM, 4340

1338
SAFFOLA BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with majors in Plant Breeding and Genetics, B.Sc.(Hons.) and M.Sc.
Number available: Three
Value: Third-year students: R6000 p.a.; Fouth-year students: R8000 p.a. and M.Sc. students: R10000 p.a.
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: To work for Saffola Seeds (Pty) Ltd for at least two months per year while studying and one year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Personnel Manager (Specialities), Agrihold, PO Box 55, SILVERTON, 0127

1339
SAFRIPOL BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical and Mechanical Engineering
Number available: According to need
Value: R7000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Any undergraduate student from the second year of study onwards
Service contract: None
Note: Vacation training with the donor
Further information from:
The Head (Employment), Safripol, PO Box 700, SASOLBURG, 9570

1340
SAGE LIFE BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial Science courses
Number available: One/Two
Value: University fees, books and residence fees or a living allowance
Duration of award: Renewable annually if results are satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduates
Service contract: One year's service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Actuarial Education Officer, Sage Life, PO Box 290, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1341
SAILIS EASTERN CAPE BRANCH BURSARY
Field of study: Library and Information Science
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: The student's home must be in the Eastern Cape
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Hon. Secretary, SAILIS Eastern Cape Branch, PE Technikon Library, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

1342
SAIRR BURSARIES (JHB)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: African, coloured and Indian undergraduate and postgraduate studens who are citizens from SA or TBVC countries. Preference to first-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Bursary Secretary, SAIRR, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1343
SAKMET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate male and female students with merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1344
SALMA BURSARIES (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Wood Production Engineering
Number available: Five
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon (Saasveld School of Forestry Section)
Eligibility: Matriculants preferably with Mathematics and Physicl Science
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director, Saasveld School of Forestry, Private Bag X6531, GEORGE, 6530

1345
SALMA BURSARIES (FOR UNIVERSTIY STUDY)
Field of study: Wood Science (Mechanical Processing)
Number available: Four
Value: R8000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First year students who wishes to specialise in Mechanical Processing
Service contract: Preferably one year service for each year for which the bursary was received, but no formal contract
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1346
SALUSA BURSARY
Field of study: B.Pharm.
Number available: Five p.a.
Value: R1350 and R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any Pharmacy School in the RSA
Eligibility: Students in their third and fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Professional Department, Foundation Pharmaceutical Education, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1347
SAMANCOR BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (Heavy Current and Light Current), Production, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering
Number available: Depends on the company's needs
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon offering the courses
Eligibility: Should be 20 years of age or older. Preference to South African citizens who have completed their military training
Service contract: Is required
Note: The successful applicant will be employed as a full-time employee receiving a competitive salary
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, SAMANCOR, PO Box 8186, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1348
SAMANCOR BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; Accountancy; Commerce; Computer Science; Geology (Hons.)
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus R1200
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Candidates who are already studying at university or who hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent
Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Personnel, Samancor Management Services, PO Box 8186, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1349
SAMCOR BURSARIES
Field of study: Psychology, Economics, Computer Science, Business Administration
Value: A substantial amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from the second and third year of study
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1350
SAMCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, Metallurgical and Industrial Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees and books
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Samcor, PO Box 411, PRETORIA, 0001

1351
SAMCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Second year students or students of higher tertiary education
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Administrator, SAMCOR Bursary Fund, Centre for Social Dev, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1352
SAMCOR UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to black students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1353
SAMRO MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: Twenty
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are citizens of the RSA
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Cultural Officer, SAMRO, PO Box 9292, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1354
SAMST: BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Pharmacy, Dentistry, Occupational Therapy and Physiotherapy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 349, SALT RIVER, 7925

1355
SAMUEL RUBEN PETERZE BURSARY
Field of study: Linguistics
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1356
SANA BURSARY
Field of study: N.D. Horticulture
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Agriculture Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1357
SANDERS AND HAVENGA BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R100 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving pupils who matriculated at the Koffiefontein or Fauresmith High Schools
Service contract: None
Note: Principals of these schools must submit their recommendations to the Registrar
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1358
SANDTON MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Business Economics, Accountancy, Public Administration and International Politics, Industrial Psychology, Economics, Statistics, Commercial Law, Private Law, Political Science, African Politics, Development Administration
Number available: 5 undergraduate bursaries and a number of postgraduate bursaries
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students. Undergraduate bursaries are awarded on the basis of academic merit to students who have passed at least two courses in the first year, and postgraduate bursaries are awarded for achievement in the examinations for the qualifying degree in the preceding year
Service contract: None
Note: All students who comply with the prescribed conditions are considered automatically
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1359

SANLAM BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDENTS

Field of study: Company Administration, Computer Data Processing, Internal Auditing, Management, Marketing and Sales Management, Cost and Management Accounting
Number available: Varies annually
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants and diploma students (full-time study)
Service contract: A period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Manager (Staffing), Sanlam Head Office, PO Box 1, SANLAMHOF, 7532

1360

SANLAM UNIVERSITY BURSARY

Field of study: Mathematical and commercial fields
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Full tuition, residence and registration fees and R1400 for books and pocket money. A merit award of R600 is also granted to bursary holders who maintain a certain level of achievement
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Meritorious matriculants and students who wish to follow or are already following a degree course with a view to an actuarial career or a career in accountancy (chartered accountant), property (building management or quantity surveying) or computer science. The award is based on intellectual capacity, personality, leaderhip, initiative and versatility
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: In order to gain practical experience a bursary holder can work for Sanlam during university vacations and be paid for such work
Further information from:
The Manager (Staffing), Sanlam, PO Box 1, SANLAMHOF, 7532

1361

SANTAM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1362

SAPCO BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Dependants of employees or students whose parents are pemanently residing in the areas of Tulbagh, Wolseley, Gouda or Saron. Applicants must be under 25 years of age on the first of January in the year of commencement of studies
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Snr Personnel Officer, PO Box 53, TULBAGH, 6820

1363

SAPIENT SYSTEMS BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science
Value: R10000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black African students
Service contract: Unkown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1364

SAPPI BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry; Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Accountancy; Computer Science; Forestry; Wood Science
Number available: 25 p.a.
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: Six months' service for each year the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, SAPPI Management Services, PO Box 10246, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1365

SAPREF ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees and an incidental allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course if performance is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to matriculants and undergraduates who are South African citizens
Service contract: None
Note: Eight weeks paid vacation work at Sapref during first and third year summer vacation. Apply before 15 August for application forms
Further information from:
Head of Recruitment, Shell & BP, SA Petroleum Refineries (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 3179, DURBAN, 4000

1366
SARERL AND GERTIE VISSER TRUST FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Further information from:
Die Skriba, Kuratorium Kweekskool, 171 Dorp Street, 7600 STELLENBOSCH

1367
SASOL BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic Engineering; Instrumentation and Control; Electronic Data Processing
Value: Tuition and residence fees and an allowance of R600 plus R80 for a calculator
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Full-time diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Manager, Bursary Administration, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1368
SASOL CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Tuition fees, cost of books and other expenses up to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students.who are SA citizens
Service contract: Serve a period of articles of clerkship of 3 years with a registered firm of chartered accountants with a view to qualifying as a C.A.(SA)
Further information from:
The Bursaries Department, SASOL Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1369
SASOL KUNSMIS: BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students
Further information from:
The Manager, Personnel, SASOL-KUNSMIS, PO Box 784091, SANDTON, 2146

1370
SASOL LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Electronic, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; B.Sc. Hons. Chemistry; Computer Science, Marketing or Personnel Management
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus a cash allowance. An additional R150 for a calculator.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students who are South African citizens
Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary
Further information from:
Bursary Administration, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1371
SASOL MARKETING BURSARIES
Field of study: Teaching
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who intend to become teachers
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, African Teachers' Ass. of SA, 1709 Makhalima Street, MOROKA, 1860

1372
SASOLBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY (UNIVERSITY AND TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: University: R2640 p.a.; Technikon: R1782 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Children of Sasolburg Town Council staff
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Personnel Department, Sasolburg Municipality, SASOLBURG, 9570

1373
SASVROU: STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Children of employees of SA Transport Services in the Orange Free State
Service contract: None
Further information from:
SASVROU, PO Box 2189, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1374
SATS 'GENERAL BOTHA' OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION WAR MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Higher Education
Number available: Varies
Value: Amounts vary from R100 to R300 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Sons and daughters of ex-cadets of 'General Botha' establishments
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The SATS, 'General Botha' Old Boys' Ass, War Memorial Fund, PO Box 3767, CAPE TOWN 8000

1375
SAUL ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable at city council's discretion
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year coloured or white students whose parents reside in Ward 7 (Maitland)
Service contract: None
Note: This scholarship is only awarded every couple of years, depending on the current holders' courses of study
Further information from:
Department City Administration, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1376
SAVAGE AND LOVEMORE (CAPE) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Covers tuition and residence fees and prescribed books
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any South African university - preferably universities in the Cape Province
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Work for the company during vacations
Further information from:
The Director (Human Recources), Savage and Lovemore (Cape), PO Box 7172, PORT ELIZABETH, 6055

1377
SAVAGE AND LOVEMORE (NORTH) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time second-year students
Service contract: One year's service after graduation. Vacation employment is required
Further information from:
The Personnel and Training Officer, Savage & Lovemore (North) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 645, GERMISTON, 1400

1378
SAVAGE AND LOVEMORE BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Salary and tuition fees plus books
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: 2 years' service after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Personnel and Training Officer, Savage and Lovemore (North) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 645, GERMISTON, 1400

1379
SAVF BETHAL: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: As needed
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Available from donor
Further information from:
The Chairman, SAVF Bethal, PO Box 363, BETHAL, 2310

1380
SAWAS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1400 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability to serving and former members of the South African and British Forces and their descendants, provided that first preference will be given to serving and former members of the South African Naval Forces and their descendants
Service contract: None
Note: National Service Training is not in itself considered to be a qualification for the award
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1381
SCHOLARSHIP FOR FINE ARTS
Field of study: Painting, Sculpture, Graphic Art and Information Design
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement to undergraduate students for B.A.(F.A.) and B.A.(Ed.) Art
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1382
SCHOLARSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR CHE FOR CULTURE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to an amount of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Only first year students for cultural performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1383
SCHOLARSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR CHE FOR NATIONAL SERVICEMEN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: 85% and higher: R700 discount on tuition fees; between 70% and 84%: R500 discount on tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Male or female students who successfully complete a Junior leaders course during national service
Service contract: None
Note: Application forms available from the Buro of Military Affairs
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1384
SCHOLARSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR CHE FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined according to final matric examination results
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: First-year students who obtained A, B or C symbols in the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1385
SCHOLARSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR CHE FOR LEADERSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: All high school headboys and headgirls who enrol as students at PU for CHE
Service contract: None
Note: Must furnish proof to the bursary section that they were headboys/girls
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1386
SCHOLARSHIPS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR CHE FOR SENIOR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Is determined according to level of achievement in subject
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate senior students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1387
SCHUMANN - WENGEL BURSARY
Field of study: Economic and Management Sciences, Natural Sciences, Law
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate students from high schools in the municipal area of Kempton Park or from high schools on the East Rand
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1388
SCHWEIKERDT BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student of Arts
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1389
SCOTT & DE WAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Maximum of R10000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students who are SA citizens. Preference given to second year students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Personnel Office, Scott & De Waal Inc, PO Box 784361, SANDTON, 2146

1390
SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Teachers or student teachers
Service contract: Should teach for at least three years at a high school in the Transvaal
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1391
SECRETARIAL TRAINING BURSARY
Field of study: Secretarial Training
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious handicapped student in the second or third year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Secretarial Training, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1392
SEGUIN AND DEAL FISHER CANCER RESEARCH FUND
Field of study: Cancer Research
Value: Approximately R1600 annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Members of staff or students, both undergraduate or postgraduate, wishing to undertake research
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1393
SEIFSA TECHNIKON BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Metallurgy, Building Surveying, Cost Accounting and Computer Data Processing
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition fees plus R660. Students employed in the metal and engineering industry receive a bursary covering tuition fees only
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Selection is based on academic merit and interest in employment in the metal industry
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Education and Training Division, SEIFSA, PO Box 1338, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1394
SEIFSA UNIVERSITY BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Electronic, Industrial, Mechanical or Metallurgical Engineering; Materials Science; Quantity Surveying; Pre-engineering at universities for blacks (second year of study only)
Value: R8500 to R9300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Students are encouraged to join a company within the metal and engineering industries after graduation
Further information from:
The Head, Education and Training Division, SEIFSA, PO Box 1338, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1395
SELA INSURANCE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Business Administration III
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to the top Business Administration II student on condition that he/she proceeds to Business Administration III the following year
Service contract: None
Note: The award will be made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Business Administration
Further information from:
The Head, Department Business Administration, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1396
SENEKAL (ROOIKRANS) EDUCATION FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.; maximum of R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Orange Free State, Potchefstroom and Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time students who are registered at a university for the first time
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1397
SENIOR AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER (STELLENBOSCH): BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A promising final-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1398
SHEET-MUSIC PRIZE FOR COMPOSITION, HARMONY AND COUNTERPOINT

Field of study: Music
Value: R250, R150 and R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement to undergraduate students in any of the four years of study after the completion of a competition for original compositions of which the closing date is determined annually, as well as the best students in Harmony and Counterpoint
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1399
SHELL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1400
SHELL BURSARY
Field of study: Mathematics or Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Students registered for a degree course
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1401
SHELL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Accountancy; Agriculture; Business Science; Chemistry; Commerce; Computer Science; Economics; Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Geology; Mathematics; Physics; Science or Mathematics Teaching; Transport Economics
Value: Accommodation, registration and tuition fees plus R400 book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any approved Southern African university
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The scholarship holder must declare the value of other bursaries received. Students may not change from the approved course without notifying the Scheme
Further information from:
The Secretary, Shell Scholarship/Bursary Scheme, Shell South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 2231, CAPE TOWN 8000

1402
SIDNEY JACOBZ BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time Theology students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1403
SIEMENS BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical and Electronic Engineering, B.Sc. (Computer Science)
Value: Full tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: A period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Siemens Ltd, PO Box 4583, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1404
SIEMENS LTD: TECHNICIAN TRAINING SCHEME
Value: Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees plus a salary
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Employment with Siemens Ltd for a period equivalent to the theoretical and non-productive practical semesters for which assistance was available
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Siemens Ltd, PO Box 4583, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1405
SILVERTON ENGINEERING BURSARY FUND FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition, residence fees and books
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Department, Silverton Engineering, PO Box 54, SILVERTON, 0127

1406
SILVERTON ENGINEERING: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering or B.Com. (Accountancy)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria (Mechanical Engineering), University of Potchefstroom (B.Com.)
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Silverton Engineering, PO Box 54, SILVERTON, 0127

1407
SIMON BEKKER MEMORIAL FUND: LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R500 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A university or institution situated in the Transvaal
Eligibility: Full-time white students whose parents have been resident in the Transvaal for at least one year
Service contract: None
Note: The loans are repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Further information from:
The Secretaries, Simon Bekker Memorial Fund, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

1408
SIMON KUPER MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1409
SIR HENRY STRAKOSCH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Engineering, Geology or Architecture
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years if scholarship standard has been maintained
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Applicants must have completed one year of study towards a B.Sc., B.Sc.(Eng.) or B.Arch. degree. Award is based on outstanding academic achievement and leadership qualities
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1410
SIR PERCY HUNTING FOUNDATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering and Accountancy
Number available: At the discretion of the trustees
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time students
Service contract: May be required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Sir Percy Foundation, PO Box 61039, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1411
SIR PERCY HUNTING FOUNDATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Business Informatics
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance for books
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed the first semester at a technikon
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1412
SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satifactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Must be an open section player at the Wits Rugby Club
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1413
SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATION LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1414
SMITH AND NEPHEW BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: R1750 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a black student registered for the degree of M.B., B.Ch.
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1415
SMITH AND NEPHEW BURSARY
Field of study: Orthopaedics
Number available: One
Value: R500 plus a medal
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement, ability and interest to the best orthopaedic student in the fifth or sixth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1416
SNA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need from the first year of study to full-time undergraduate students who are not recipients of other bursaries
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1417
SNAAR VILJOEN SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Medical aspects of the treatment of sports injuries
Value: R2800 (at the discretion of the selection committee)
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to postgraduate or undergraduate students or members of staff who are conducting research (full-time or part-time) towards a degree or diploma or a part-time project on its own
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1418
SOCIAL WORK BURSARIES
Field of study: Social Science (Social Work)
Number available: Two
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a second year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students who have completed two years of study. No other award may be held concurrently with these awards
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Social Work, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1419
SOCIAL WORK BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Number available: Four
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1420
SOCIETY FOR FOLK-SONG AND MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1421
SOEKOR BURSARY
Field of study: Geology; Geophysics/Physics; Mechanical, Mining and Civil Engineering; Computer Science
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus an annual allowance for books and other expenses

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and Honours students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was held
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Soekor, PO Box 307, PAROW, 7500

1422
SOL MOSHAL BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry (Forest Management or Wood Science)
Number available: One, not necessarily every year
Value: R400
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy and academically above-average student in any year of study
Service contract: None, but bursar is expected to inquire about vacancies at Mondi Timbers
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1423
SOLLY GINWALA MEMORIAL TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: A degree or diploma course in any field of study
Value: Approximately R300
Duration of award: Duration of the relevant academic year subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct
Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to deserving South Africans irrespective of race, colour, creed or sex. Applicant's results obtained in the matriculation or any equivalent examination will be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, The Solly Ginwala Memorial Trust, 48 Manton Crescent, RESERVOIR HILLS, 4091

1424
SOLOMON AND ANN WINER BURSARY
Field of study: Science or Engineering, thereafter any other faculties
Value: At the discretion of the University
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance, good conduct and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Black students registered for degrees in the Faculties of Science and Engineering will be given preference. Thereafter students registered for other degrees may be considered
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1425
SOLOMON RABINOWITZ OF PAARL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R800 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student entering the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1426
SOLOMON REUBEN AND ANN WINER EDUCATIONAL AND BENEFIT TRUST FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture, Arts, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Medicine, Science
Value: At the discretion of the Trustees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance, good conduct and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to indigent students of any race, colour or creed
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1427
SONIA SCHWAB SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the University
Duration of award: Only 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to matriculants or students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1428
SONJA SCHLESIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Latin
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students who obtained the highest marks for Latin I in the November examinations. Students must proceed to Latin II
Service contract: None
Note: Student is nominated by the Head of the Department of Classics
Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1429

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION FOR FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Food Science
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, Pretoria and OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to a deserving undergraduate student in any year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1430

SOUTH AFRICAN BLIND WORKERS ORGANISATION : BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 23
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants who are blind, partially sighted or who are sighted children of blind parents
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Blind Workers Organisation, PO Box 45129, MAYFAIR, 2108

1431

SOUTH AFRICAN COLLIERY ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to second-year students with an aggregate of 60%
Note: The Bursary must be utilised for the purchase of prescribed books and stationary.
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1432

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES : BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study except Nursing, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy or Dental Therapy
Value: R3000 to R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Students taking a degree course or technikon course. ONLY first-year medical students are considered
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Council of Churches, PO Box 4921, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1433

SOUTH AFRICAN DAIRY FOUNDATION BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. Agriculture; Dietetics
Number available: Four
Value: R5800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Serve an employer in the Dairy Industry for at least 3 years
Further information from:
Head (Manpower Management), Dairy Services Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

1434

SOUTH AFRICAN EDUCATION TRUST (SASET)

Field of study: Teaching courses with priority to degree courses
Value: Priority to tuition fees and allowances secondary
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as first and advanced diploma students
Further information from:
SASET, PO Box 39, OBSERVATORY, 7935

1435

SOUTH AFRICAN GE EDUCATINAL TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Engineering (any branch but preferably Electrical/Electronics)
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students, or coloured and Indian students if no eligible black students
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1436

SOUTH AFRICAN GE EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Engineering (any branch, but preferably Electrical/Electronics)
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black

students, or coloured and Indian students, if there are no eligible black students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1437
SOUTH AFRICAN HAEMOPHILIA FOUNDATION (NATAL BRANCH): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor (usually restricted to assistance with textbooks and instruments)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students resident in Natal/Kwa Zulu who are haemophiliacs
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, SA Haemophilia Foundation, PO Box 37288, OVERPORT, 4067

1438
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARIANSHIP AND INFORMATION SCIENCE: WESTERN CAPE BRANCH: BURSARY
Field of study: Lower Diploma in Librarianship, Higher Diploma in Librarianship, the B.Bibl. or the B.Bibl.Ed. degree
Value: Tuition fees, books and living expences
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: A university in the Western Cape or the University of South Africa
Eligibility: Final year students who are normally resident in the Western Cape. The award is based on financial need, suitability and aptitude for the profession, ability and scholastic record, character and personality
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Treasurer, SA Inst for Librarianship, West Cape Branch, Dept Library Science, University of Stellenboch, 7600 STELLENBOSCH

1439
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR PRODUCTION ENGINEERS
Field of study: Production/Industrial Engineering
Value: R700 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Applications in candidate's own handwriting giving full particulars
Further information from:
The Secretaries, SA Institute for Production Engineers, PO Box 62007, 2107 MARSHALLTOWN

1440
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS : BURSARY
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Tenable at: Any South African university.
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, The SAITRP Consolidated Fund, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1441
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS : PIETER RAATH STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Number available: One
Value: R600
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Students who have sucessfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is free of interest and is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, The SAITRP Consolidated Fund, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1442
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS : BURSARY
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Value: Determined annually
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Pretoria, Wits, OFS, Potchefstroom, Natal (Durban)
Eligibility: Awarded to a student who has successfully completed the first year of the course
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, The SAITRP Consolidated Fund, PO Box 61236, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1443
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Electrical Engineering
Value: R50 to R500 depending on the student's progress and financial status. In special cases one or two larger bursaries may be awarded
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students. Preference to children or dependants of members or deceased members of the institute. Awards are based on academic progress and financial status and may be made at any stage of the student's studies
Service contract: None
Note: Sucessfull candidates must join the institute after their first year of study

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Further information from:
The Secretary, The South African Institute, Electrical Engineers, PO Box 62007, MARSHALLTOWN 2107

1444

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Electrical Engineering or allied sciences
Value: R50 to R500; special cases substantially greater
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Selected on the basis of progress in studies and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Inst. of Electrical Engineers, PO Box 62007, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1445

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS: SAIRR EDUCATIONAL TRUST (BURSARIES)

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Amount varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college
Eligibility: First-year students who are permanent residents of the Cape Province, excluding the Eastern Cape, Ciskei and Transkei. Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

1446

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate black, coloured and Indian students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1447

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS BURSARIES AND LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from SA and TBVC countries
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, P.O. Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1448

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS' BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Approximately R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable at the discretion of the Education Committee
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Reports on progress and diligence must be submitted
Further information from:
The Secretaries, The SA Institution of, Mechanical Engineers, PO Box 93395, YEOVILLE 2143

1449

SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p.a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct; and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan
Service contract: None
Note: Interest is charged at the rate of 6% p.a. from the date of completion of studies and the loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years
Further information from:
The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1450

SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY ACTUARIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Actuarial Science, Economics, Accounting, Mathematical Statistics, Mathematics, Computer Science
Number available: Eight to twelve
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance of R1300
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Witwatersrand and Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students with an A symbol in Mathematics and first class in the Matriculation examination and who intends to in-

clude Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics in their curriculum
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Actuarial Training Programme, Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

1451
SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND: BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Deserving blind or partially sighted students of all population groups for secondary and tertiary education
Service contract: None
Note: Proof of visual handicap is required in the form of a Blind Persons registration number or medical certificate testifying that applicant's visual acuity is such that he/she cannot read ordinary print even with the aid of ordinary glasses
Further information from:
The Student Counsellor, SA National Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, Pretoria, 0011

1452
SOUTH AFRICAN ROADS BOARD UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Five
Value: R10000 p.a. - reviewed annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Prospective students and students who are already taking the degree course and who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Chairman, SA Roads Board, PO Box 415, PRETORIA, 0001

1453
SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME
Field of study: Natural Sciences, Engineering, Commerce, Economics, Agriculture, Journalism, Public Administration
Number available: 200
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books and transport
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to black, Indian and coloured students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, SA Scholarship Programme, Educational Opportunities Council, PO Box 3323, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1454
SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENT EDUCATIONAL TRUST (SASET): BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study, except Dentistry and Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or college
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The amount awarded to each student and the portion of each grant which is a loan, is determined by the trustees
Further information from:
The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 349, SALT RIVER, 7925

1455
SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT SERVICES TRAINING SCHEME
Field of study: Health Inspector
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and registration fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to first diploma students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The General Manager, South African Transport Services, Private Bag X47, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1456
SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL BOARD: BURSARIES FOR B.Sc. AND B.Sc. AGRIC.
Field of study: Chemistry and/or Physics with a view to employment in the textile field; Agriculture - sheep and wool (Small Stock Science)
Value: R6900 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory. Up to Honours level for B.Sc.Agric.
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Wool Board, PO Box 1378, PRETORIA, 0001

1457
SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL BOARD: BURSARIES FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE
Field of study: Computer Science
Number available: Two
Value: R4500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year renewable
Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Second and third-year students. Award is based on matriculation and first-year university results as well as the result of a computer aptitude test which is arranged by the board
Service contract: Serve the Wool Board for a period exceeding the tenure of the bursary by one year
Note: Bursary holder will be releived of the contract if no vacancy exists
Further information from:
The Director, Wool Marketing, South African Woolboard, PO Box 2191, PORT ELIZABETH, 6056

1458
SOUTHERN UNION SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST BURSARY
Field of study: Studies leading to a teacher's qualification or a Theology degree
Number available: Four
Value: 70% of tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Seventh day Adventist Church
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Education Director, Southern Union, Seventh Day Adventist, PO Box 46061, ORANGE GROVE, 2119

1459
SOWETO TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Permanent residents of Soweto
Further information from:
The Senior Bursary Clerk, Soweto Town Council, Private Bag X10, KWA XUMA, 1868

1460
SPARGS WHOLESALE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: B.Com. (Accounting)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus the cost of text books
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: First-year Transkeian born students, studying towards a B.Com. (Accounting) degree for the purpose of proceeding to qualify as a Chartered Accountant
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1461
SPECIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of character, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Bursaries for chess are also awarded
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1462
SPECIAL RAU UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Prospective full-time first-year students who achieved 6 or more distinctions in the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1463
SPECIAL RAU UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6600 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded to students who achieved 80% and higher in all courses in the previous year of university study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1464
SPERRY UNIVAC BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science and related fields
Value: R1000 - R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are preparing themselves for a career in computers. The award is based on their suitability as potential employees, academic merit and financial need
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Unidata (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

1465
SPERRY UNIVAC BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students studying in a computer related field, academically above-average and preferably not in their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1466
SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1467
SPORT BURSARIES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR CHE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are exceptionally outstanding in sport
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Sport Bureau, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1468
SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time first-year and advanced diploma students on the basis of achievement in sports
Service contract: None
Note: Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau
Further information from:
Technikon Natal, Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

1469
SPORTS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 to R1250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Sports Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1470
SPRINGBOK SCOUT AWARD AND THE PREMIER SCOUT AWARD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who received the 'Springbok Scout Award' and 'The Premier Scout Award' and who are registered at the University for the first time
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1471
SQUIBB LABORATORIES BURSARY
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1472
ST BONIFACE MISSION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
Priest in Charge, St Boniface Mission, PO Box 31, KIMBERLEY, 8300

1473
ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university
Eligibility: A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature
Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1474

STANDARD BANK BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Children of staff members or retired personnel of Standard Bank
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd), PO Box 7758, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1475

STANDARD BANK GROUP: FINE ARTS MERIT AWARD

Field of study: History of Art and Fine Arts
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to a final-year student for outstanding performance in both History of Art and Practical Art
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1476

STANDARD BANK INSURANCE BROKERS BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Commerce, Insurance and Risk Management
Value: Tuition fees of R2500 and R1000 for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum or three years subject to satisfactory academic performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who are SA citizens. The recipient must register for the course Insurance and Risk Management in the second and third years of study
Note: The recipient must be prepared to work during at least one vacation per year on a temporary basis
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1477

STANDARD BANK LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R4000 p.a.; Part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R2000 p.a.; Full-time technikon and agricultural college students: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or agricultural college
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time men and women students from the second year of study onwards
Service contract: None
Note: The rate of interest is 8,5%
Further information from:
The nearest branch of the bank

1478

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Building Surveying, Business Computing, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Community Nursing, Computer Data Processing, Construction Supervision, Cost and Management Accounting, Electrical Engineering, Internal Auditing, Management, Marketing and Sales Management, Mechanical Engineering, Office Administration, Personnel Management, Public Health, Public Relations
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit, leadership and other achievements to full-time students under the age of 28 years who are registered for the National and National Higher Diplomas. Candidates must be citizens of the RSA, Namibia or the independent homelands. NOT available for first year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1479

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 for the first year of study and R2000 for each subsequent year
Duration of award: Renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory, but not exceeding six years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time first-year students with leadership qualities who obtained three A-symbols HG or a B aggregate in the matriculation examination (C aggregate in the case of a black student). Applicants must be SA citizens, citizens of Namibia or the independent homelands or holders of permanent residence in SA and under 25 years of age
Service contract: None
Note: Students already receiving financial aid will not receive the bursary. Bursary holder must open a Standard Bank account
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1480

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP - TECHNIKONS

Field of study: Business Science, Hotel Management, Building, Engineering, Arts and Health Sciences
Value: First-year diploma students: R1500; Advanced diploma students: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: First-year diploma students and advanced diploma students. Students in their second and third years of study are not eligible
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Bursary Office, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1481
STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME
Field of study: Engineering, Economic Sciences, Health Services
Value: First-year students: R1500 p.a.; Seniors: R1000 p.a.
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: First-year students and seniors
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Kerkstraat 420, PRETORIA, 0002

1482
STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Awarded to first and advanced diploma students on the basis of outstanding academic merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Student Administration, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

1483
STANDARD BANK STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Business Science, Building and Engineering, Health Sciences
Number available: Twelve
Value: R1000
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1484
STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES (SA) LIMITED: UNIVERSITY BURSARY (ALTRON BURSARY AWARD)
Field of study: Electrical (Light Current) Engineering, Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering, Industrial Engineering, B.Com. (Accounts or Information Systems), B.Business Science
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Training Manager, Altron Electronics Ltd, PO Box 935, BOKSBURG, 1460

1485
STANLEY J.O. NOOME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: R512 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age
Service contract: None
Note: As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30
Further information from:
The Head,, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1486
STATE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1487
STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R3600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, satisfactory academic performance and good conduct. Preference to students registered for the courses of study preferred by the Commission of Administration for its bursaries
Service contract: None
Note: Interest on loans will be calculated at 6% p.a. after completion of studies
Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1488

STATE STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct; and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such loan
Service contract: None
Note: Interest on loans will be calculated at 6% p.a. after completion of studies
Further information from:
The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1489

STATE STUDY LOANS AT UCT

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R1200 each p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time students who have registered for degrees, diplomas or certificates
Service contract: None
Note: The interest rate is 6%, but may be altered without notice
Further information from:
Undergraduate Awards Office, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

1490

STEENSMA MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Deserving full-time students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1491

STELLA AND PAUL LOEWENSTEIN CHARITABLE AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1492

STELLENBOSCH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural Science and Domestic Science
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student born in, or living in the divisional council district of Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1493

STELLENBOSCH BOERE-ORKES BURSARY

Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy undergraduate or postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1494

STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY: BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry (also Biochemistry), Chemical Engineering, Microbiology, Polymer Science, Food Science, Viticulture, Enology
Number available: Three
Value: R1500 each
Duration of award: 1 year, possible continuation for Honours after final year of study
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A final-year or Honours student with above-average results
Service contract: Vacation work for the company if required
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1495

STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1496
STELLENBOSCH ROUND TABLE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student from the Stellenbosch community
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary not necessarily available every year
Further information from:
The Secretary, Stellenbosch Tafelronde No 5, PO Box 117, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1497
STEVE ROSSOUW BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time second and third-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1498
STEWART SVIRIDOV & OLIVER BURSARY (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Six
Value: Tuition fees plus a loan up to the same value which is repayable
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: First-year students who are SA citizens
Service contract: By negotiation
Note: Guarantors are required for any loans granted
Further information from:
Stewart Sviridov & Oliver, PO Box 784148, SANDTON, 2146

1499
STOCKS MANAGEMENT UNIVERSITY BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Building Management)
Number available: One
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: 5 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Award is based on academic achievements, aptitude, character, personality and financial position of the applicant
Service contract: Two years' service with Stocks and Stocks (Pty) Ltd, Pretoria. A UP student must work for the donor during his third, fourth and fifth years of study
Note: Must work for the donor during vacations
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Stocks Management, Private Bag X317, PRETORIA, 0001

1500
STRYDOM, BASSON & TAIT BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. Building Management
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Undergraduate students in their second year of study
Service contract: Work for company during fourth and fifth years of study and at least one year after graduation
Further information from:
Strydom, Basson & Tait, PO Box 2014, North End, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1501
STUDENT AFFAIRS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious students who are active leaders and who participate in student activities
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Student Affairs, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1502
STUDENT GOVERNMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unspecified - up to a maximum of 75% of the prescribed tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance. The student must be involved in the affairs of student government to the extent that he/she will be unable to continue with part-time work
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1503
STUDENTS' COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy, non-white, undergraduate student. An average of 60% will be required for the matriculation examination and 50% average for an academic year
Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1504
STUDIETRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Education, Technical Field, B.Com.(Accounting), Domestic Science, Dental and Oral Hygiene, Engineering, Library Science, Nursing, Optometry, Social Work
Number available: Limited
Value: R500 to R1500 p.a. for tuition and residence fees plus books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher training college
Eligibility: Open to all races from anywhere in the RSA (including independent states). Academic achievement and need will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: The aim of Studietrust is to assist black pupils in secondary schools
Further information from:
Studietrust, PO Box 29192, MELVILLE, 2109

1505
STUDY AWARDS FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS (OFS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION)
Field of study: Teaching
Value: Average R3500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: White undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the award was received
Further information from:
The Director of Education, OFS Department of Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1506
STUDY BURSARIES (HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls who achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1507
SUNDAY TRIBUNE BURSARY
Field of study: Education, Health Care, Social Work
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Argus Community Projects, PO Box 47549, GREYVILLE, 4023

1508
T.E. DöNGES BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A limited number
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any white South African university, University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: First-year students with outstanding academic achievements in need of financial assistance. ONLY very needy students
Service contract: None
Note: May not accept any other bursaries, except merit bursaries, from his university
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1509
TAAIBOS MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal will be considered on merit
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from their first year of study, who are already or will become residents of Taaibos
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1510
TAFELBERG UITGEWERS MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: A student who has distinguished himself in Afrikaans language and/or literature
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1511
TEACHER: BURSARY
Field of study: Education
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Treasurer, PO Box 14139, FARRARMERE, 1518

1512
TEBA LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Teba Ltd, PO Box 62251, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1513
TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application
Tenable at: Technikon Mangosuthu
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Mangosuthu, PO Box 12363, JACOBS, 4026

1514
TECHNIKON NATAL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to full-time students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Student Administration, Financial Assistance, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, 4000 DURBAN

1515
TECHNIKON NATAL STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees only
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Must enter an agreement to repay the total amount plus interest after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Registrar, Student Administration, Bursaries, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, 4000 DURBAN

1516
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL: BURSARIES FOR SENIOR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: First and second year students who have successfully completed their first or second year of study with an average of 70% and a pass mark in all subjects
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X24, SOSHANGUVE, 0152

1517
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL: MERIT AWARDS FOR SUBJECT PERFORMANCE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with a senior certificate and a C symbol in Mathematics (HG) or a B symbol (SG)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X24, SOSHANGUVE, 0152

1518
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL: SPECIAL MERIT AWARDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1300 to R3000 (amount determined according to level of achievement)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with a senior certificate and an A, B or C aggregate or a D aggregate and at least a D symbol in Mathematics (HG) or C symbol (SG)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X24, SOSHANGUVE, 0152

1519
TECHNIKON OFS SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 27
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Diploma students who are academically average and who have at least provincial colours in any kind of sport
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Bureau for Student Affairs, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1520
TECHNIKON OFS STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Eighteen
Value: R750 each
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1521
TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL BURSARY FUND: SCHOLARSHIP AND ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prospective as well as registered students. The most meritorious candidates are considered. Applications are evaluated according to the following criteria: financial need, academic achievements, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural and sport achievements, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Note: Not renewed automatically each year
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1522
TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prospective as well as registered students
Service contract: None
Note: The amount of the loan is repayable to the technikon within three years after completion of the course
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1523
TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND BURSARIES AND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies annually
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to first and advanced diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1524
TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any educational institution
Eligibility: Needy pupils of promise and ability resident in the magisterial district of East London
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Ted and Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund, PO Box 1172, EAST LONDON, 5200

1525
TELEPHONE MANUFACTURERS OF SA: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Electronic and Industrial Engineering
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Six months service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturers of SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 906, SPRINGS, 1560

1526
TELEPHONE MANUFACTURERS OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Electronic Engineering
Number available: Varies according to need
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R1500
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students in any year of study who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Paid vacation work. Company can provide final-year topic
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturers of SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 906, SPRINGS, 1560

1527
TEOLOGIESE STUDENTE ONDERSTEUNINGSFONDS: STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Theology, B.A.(Admission), B.Th.
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 6 years; awarded annually
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students up to B.Th.III
Service contract: Must enter the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church
Further information from:
Die Saakgelastigde, NG Kerk OVS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1528
TERSTEEGEN VAN HUYSSTEEN FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1529
TETJE PATTISON BURSARY FOR ARCHITECTURE
Field of study: Architecture
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a Christian student in the sixth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1530
TETJE PATTISON BURSARY FOR ARTS
Field of study: Biblical and Religious Studies
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student registered for Biblical and Religious Studies III
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1531
TETJE PATTISON BURSARY FOR MEDICINE
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a Christian student in the sixth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1532
THABAZIMBI TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Engineering, Public Administration, Diploma in Municipal Treasury and Accountancy, Town Clerk Diploma, Administration and Commerce, Horticulture, Physical Recreation, Medicine, Secretarial
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college
Eligibility: Pupils who matriculated at Frikkie Meyer High School
Service contract: Is required
Note: Interest rate is 10% p.a.
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 90, THABAZIMBI, 0380

1533
THABONG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARIES AND MERIT AWARDS
Field of study: B.Admin; B.Com; B.Bibl; B.Law; B.Juris; B.Proc.
Value: Merit awards: R250. University education: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Public Relations Officer, PO Box 1, MOTSETHABONG, 9460

1534
THE BALLETOMANES BURSARY
Field of study: Ballet
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable to 3 years maximum
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate female students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Mrs J Hunter, 4 Dennekamp, Mainroad, WYNBERG, 7800

1535
THE LATE G.A. NIVEN TRUST VETERINARY BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students from the third year onwards on recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1536
THE PREMIER GROUP LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: According to annual budget
Value: 85% of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students or first diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, The Premier Group, Employment Benefit Division, PO Box 3375, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1537
THE PROTEA GROUP EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME
Field of study: Any course in the insurance field
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA or any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Protea Assurance, PO Box 646, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1538
THE SOUTH AFRICAN RED CROSS SOCIETY (EASTERN CAPE) BURSARY
Field of study: Physiotherapy
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received, providing a vacancy exists
Further information from:
The Director, SA Red Cross (East Cape), PO Box 492, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1539
THE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: Education
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand or a teacher training college
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Trustees, Arthur Martin Trust, c/o Lester Hall Ewing & Swan, PO Box 52, HILLCREST, 3650

1540
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY: BURSARY AND LOAN
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students in Theology
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Theological Seminary, 171 Dorp Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1541
THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Theology)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Theological Students' Association, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1542
THERON DU PLESSIS BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Compt., CTA
Number available: Three
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Opportunity for vacation work
Further information from:
Theron Du Plessis, PO Box 38, MIDDELBURG, 5900

1543
THERON DU PLESSIS BURSARY
Field of study: Accounting
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: First diploma students
Further information from:
R M Koekemoer, PO Box 48, MIDDELBURG, 5900

1544
THERON VAN DER POEL UNDERGRADUATTE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)
Value: Covers tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria and Potchefstroom
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Training with remuneration during university vacations. Should complete their articles with the firm

Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, Theron Du Toit, PO Box 1093, PRETORIA, 0001

1545
THERON-JOSIAS NINOLONGE TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
Theron-Josias Ninolonge Trust, NG Kerk in Afrika, Private Bag X1102, SOVENGA, 0727

1546
THOMAS ROBERTSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: At the discretion of the Trustees
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years, if academic performance and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Matriculants born in the OFS or who lived in the OFS for 12 months before 1 December. Must write the OFS Senior Certificate or equivalent examination in December of the year in which they apply for the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded every three years (next bursary in 1992)
Further information from:
The Director, OFS Education Department, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1547
TIENIE LOUW BURSARY
Field of study: Aeronautical Engineering
Value: Interest on R17000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Preferably gifted undergraduate and postgraduate students for study in South Africa or abroad. Two testimonials and an official study record are required
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1548
TIGER OATS LIMITED: BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy, Engineering, Computer Science
Value: R5000
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Group Resources Manager, Tiger Oats Limited, PO Box 6634, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1549
TILLY STAPPER BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine and Education
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy coloured undergraduate student from the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1550
TILLY STAPPER TRUST: BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching, Medicine
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Coloured South African students in any year of study whose parents reside in the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Bursaries Office, Bremner Building, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

1551
TM BURSARY
Field of study: Electronic or Electrical (Light Current) Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance for miscellaneous expenses
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Preference will be given to students who have already completed their first year of study
Service contract: A period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturers of SA, PO Box 906, 1560 SPRINGS

1552
TONCORO POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 3 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: ONLY candidates whose parents have worked for Toncoro/Corobrik for at least 3 years and are still in employment
Further information from:
The Training Manager, Toncore (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 5198, DURBAN, 4000

1553
TONGAAT-HULETT GROUP LIMITED: SHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Accountancy; Agriculture; Mechanical, Chemical and Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an annual allowance
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants or undergraduate students
Service contract: Two year service obligation and vacation employment
Further information from:
The Scholarship and Bursaries Officer, Tongaat-Hulett Group Ltd, PO Box 3, TONGAAT, 4400

1554
TOTAL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric.(Agricultural Economics); B.Com.(Accounting, Law, Marketing or Computer Science)
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to children of farmers, permanent personnei at Agricultural Corporations and other persons associated with organised agriculture in SA
Service contract: One year service with the SAAU or an institution for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director, South African Agricultural Union, PO Box 1508, PRETORIA, 0001

1555
TOTAL SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1556
TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY FOR FROST CONTROL
Field of study: Agricultural Meteorology - Frost control
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Academically deserving postgraduate students. If a suitable postgraduate student is not available, the university may consider an advanced undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1557
TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY FOR A NEEDY STUDENT
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: An undergraduate needy student
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1558
TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of the North, Pretoria and Rhodes
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to a final-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1559
TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN BURSARY LOANS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 36
Value: R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory, for a period not exceeding 6 years
Tenable at: Any university, college or other tertiary educational institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have been domiciled in the Brakpan municipal area for at least 3 years and who passed the matriculation examination with a minimum average of 50% within a period of 2 years before the date of application
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Town Council of Brakpan, PO Box 15, BRAKPAN, 1540

1560
TOWN COUNCIL OF KHUMA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Khuma, PO Box 447, STILFONTEIN, 2550

1561

TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKSDORP BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Municipal Administration, Parks and Recreation Administration

Value: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 4 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Serve the council for a period of three years

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 99, KLERKSDORP, 2570

1562

TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKSDORP: BURSARY/LOAN FOR PUBLIC HEALTH

Field of study: Public Health

Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 99, KLERKSDORP, 2570

1563

TOWN COUNCIL OF PORT ELIZABETH BURSARIES

Field of study: Civil and Electrical Engineering, Town Planning, Finance (including Computer Science)

Value: Full tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students resident in Port Elizabeth and who wish to join the Port Elizabeth municipal service.

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: The amount of the bursary will be determined by the council

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, City Council of Port Elizabeth, PO Box 116, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1564

TOWN COUNCIL OF PORT ELIZABETH: BURSARY

Field of study: Public Health (Health Inspectors)

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Students resident in Port Elizabeth who intend to study towards the the National Diploma in Public Health

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, City Council of Port Elizabeth, PO Box 116, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1565

TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDFONTEIN BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents must be bona fide residents of the municipal area of Randfontein, and who hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter interest is calculated at 8% p.a.

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 218, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

1566

TOWN COUNCIL OF SANDTON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: ONLY Sandton residents and underprivileged students will be considered for full-time undergraduate study. Academic achievement, qualities of leadership, service to the community and cultural participation will be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Personnel & Management Services, PO Box 78001, SANDTON, 2146

1567

TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering, Town and Regional Planning, Computer Programming

Number available: Three

Value: R8000 p.a. for one student in Civil Engineering; R8000 p.a. for one student in Town and Regional Planning; R10000 p.a. for one student in Computer Programming

Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not exceeding 6 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: An educational institution

Eligibility: Applicants must have attended a local high school for at least two years prior to date of application; or the parents or lawful guardians of the applicants must have resided within the municipal area of Springs for at least 2 years prior to the date of application, or must own property within the municipal area of Springs on which assessment rates are paid to the council

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 45, SPRINGS, 1560

1568
TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS: LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a. or R24000 in total
Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not exceeding 6 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: An educational institution
Eligibility: Applicants must have attended a local high school for at least two years prior to date of application; or the parents or lawful guardians of the applicants must have resided within the municipal area of Springs for at least 2 years prior to the date of application, or must own property within the municipal area of Springs on which assessment rates are paid to the council
Service contract: None
Note: Loan plus rates of interest must be repaid
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 45, SPRINGS, 1560

1569
TOWN COUNCIL OF UITENHAGE: UNIVERSITY BURSARY FOR WHITES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: The Uitenhage candidate who attains the highest marks in the senior certificate examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, UITENHAGE, 6230

1570
TOWN COUNCIL OF UITENHAGE: UNIVERSITY BURSARY FOR COLOUREDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university or institution
Eligibility: A coloured resident of Uitenhage who obtains the highest aggregate in the matriculation examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, UITENHAGE, 6230

1571
TOWN COUNCIL OF VANDERBIJLPARK BURSARY
Field of study: Technology
Value: R800
Duration of award: Unkown
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Students in Technology
Further information from:
The Registrar, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1572
TOWN COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING: STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Maximum of R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are ratepayers at the time of application and who have resided within the municipal area of Vereeniging for at least two years
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is free of interest during the period of study and must be repaid over the same number of years for which the loan was received at 5% interest
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO.Box 35, VEREENIGING, 1930

1573
TRAINING BOARD FOR THE CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R200 per semester
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Department, Silverton Engineering, PO Box 64, SILVERTON, 1027

1574
TRANS NAMIB: BURSARY
Field of study: Accounting, Commerce, Engineering
Value: R7000 p.a.
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students as from the second year of study and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Assistant Manager, Manpower, Trans Namib, Private Bag X13204, WINDHOEK 9000

1575
TRANSKEI DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Technical field
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are citizens of Transkei
Further information from:

The Manager, Transkei Training Trust, Private Bag X5028, UMTATA, Republic of Transkei

1576
TRANSKEI GOVERNMENT: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine, Paramedical fields
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Students who are citizens of the Transkei
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Director of Training, Public Service Commission, Transkei Government, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1577
TRANSKEI INSURANCE BROKERS (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.
Number available: Two
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Universities of Transkei, Cape Town, Stellenbosch or the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Transkeian born students as from their second year of study. Can also be made available for postgraduate studies at the Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch or the Witwatersrand
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1578
TRANSKEI NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY: BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: Ten
Value: R1000 each
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Second year students
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1579
TRANSKEI TEA MANAGEMENT
Field of study: A Bachelor's degree in Agricultural Management, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Horticultural Science, Agronomy
Value: All Costs
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Transkeian student
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Mr C Dodson, c/o Transkei Tea Management, PO Box 931, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1580
TRANSKEI TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: At least one of the following: Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry or Geography teaching
Number available: Five
Value: R250 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Second-year students. Physics students should have favourable recommendation from faculty heads
Service contract: Teach in the Transkei provided the Department of Education has advertised suitable posts
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1581
TRANSKEI TRAINING TRUST
Field of study: Technical or Commercial degree
Number available: Twenty
Value: Not exceeding R1500
Duration of award: Renewable annually
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are citizens of the Transkei
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Transkei Training Trust, Private Bag X5028, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1582
TRANSKEIAN BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: All costs are covered
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Citizens of Transkei
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Public Service Commission, Transkei Government, Private Bag X5033, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1583
TRANSVAAL DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITAL SERVICES: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: B.Sc. with Biochemistry or Biophysics as a major subject, Dietetics, Pharmacy, Medicine, Social Work, Speech Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Clinical Technology, Food Service Management
Value: Degree courses: R2400 p.a.; Diploma courses at a technikon: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration or minimum remaining duration of the course, provided progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A university or technikon
Eligibility: Bursaries are awarded from the first year of study according to merit, based primarily, but not exclusively, on academic achievements

Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221, PRETORIA, 0001

1584
TRANSVAAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: STUDY GRANTS FOR TEACHER TRAINING
Field of study: Any approved teacher training course (degree and/or diploma)
Value: University: R3427 p.a.; College of education: R2402 p.a. May be supplemented by merit awards of R252, R420, R1155 and R1786
Duration of award: Normal duration of the course
Tenable at: Any residential university in Transvaal or any college of education of the Transvaal Education Department
Eligibility: Prospective full-time students who wish to qualify as teachers
Service contract: One year's service for each year for which a study grant was received
Further information from:
The Director of Education, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag X76, PRETORIA, 0001

1585
TRANSVAAL HELPMEKAAR STUDY FUND LOAN FOR TECHNIKON AND UNIVERSITY STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and first diploma students whose parents are residents of Transvaal
Service contract: None
Note: 6% interest during period of study. 12% when applicant starts working
Further information from:
The Secretary, Transvaal Helpmekaar Study Fund, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1586
TRANSVAAL HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Teaching, Arts, Science
Value: Approximately R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time or part-time students
Service contract: Must be prepared to teach at a TED high school for 3 years after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1587
TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS: (TPIA) BURSARY
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Determined annually (approximately R800)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria or the University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1588
TRANSVAAL UNITED AFRICAN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: A degree with teaching subjects
Number available: Determined by sponsor
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have taught for at least 5 years during which period they have been subscribed members of TUATA
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Tvl United African Teachers' Association, PO Box 324, SOVENGA, 0727

1589
TRANSVAALSE ONDERWYSERSVERENIGING: LOAN AND BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are children of parents who are TO members for at least 10 years
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are repayable after completion of studies according to conditions obtainable from the director
Further information from:
The Director, Transvaalse Onderwysersvereniging, PO Box 91020, GARSFONTEIN, 0042

1590
TREFOIL: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Honorary Treasure, Trefoil, PO Box 5141, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1591
TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1592
TRUST BANK LOAN
Field of study: Law, Medicine, Engineering, Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Final-year and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans for other postgraduate courses will be considered on merit
Further information from:
The Student Manager, Trust Bank, PO Box 255, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1593
TRUST BANK UNIVERSITY BURSARY
Field of study: Various fields of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A full-time second-year student. Applicants must have been a Trust Bank account holder for at least six months. Academic achievement, leadership qualities and involvement in students' and university activities will be considered
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1594
TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, PO Box 2283, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1595
TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION: ZINGISA (BURSARY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 - R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black undergraduate students from the Eastern Cape
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, Zingisa Educational Projects, PO Box 658, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN

1596
TSHEZI EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students from the second or third year of study. Preference to black students
Further information from:
The Administrative Trustee, Tshezi Trust, PO Box 27615, BERTSHAM, 2013

1597
TTI (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. Transport Economics, B.Com.(Hons) Transport Economics
Value: Tuition and residence fees and related costs
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept of Transport Economics, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1598
TUDOR ESTATES AIRLIE (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Dependants of employees of the sponsor
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The General Manager, Tudor Estates (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 311, WATERVAL BOVEN, 1195

1599
TUESDAY FORUM BURSARY
Field of study: English I, II, III
Number available: One or more
Value: Undergraduate: R512; Honours: R768
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate and Honours students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1600
TUKS STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1601
TURKSTRA BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work
Number available: One
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1602
UCT ENTRANCE MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Awarded on a sliding scale of values linked to the percentage level
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students who obtain 80% or higher in the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically to students who enter university straight from school. Students who had a break of one or more years since leaving school must apply personally
Further information from:
Room 124, Bremner Building, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

1603
UCT NAMED ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Each of these scholarships has specific conditions regarding certain matriculation subjects, course of study or home town
Further information from:
Room 124, Bremner Building, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

1604
UCT RUGBY AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, superior ability in rugby, interest in and enthusiasm for the Rugby Club
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Rugby Club Secretary, Sports Centre, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

1605
UCT SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of results achieved in the university examinations
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Room 124, Bremner Building, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

1606
UCT SPORTS UNION SPORTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Sports, Coaching and Management
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, excellence in at least one sports discipline, interest and enthusiasm for the specific sports union club and the ability to coach and administer the sport
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Sports Administration, Sports Centre, University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH 7700

1607
UCT STUDENT LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Any student in need of financial assistance. Students who have already received a State Study Loan are also entitled to apply for a Student Loan
Service contract: None
Note: The loan requires a formal loan undertaking for which one or two sureties, depending on the size of the loan, are compulsory
Further information from:

Undergraduate Awards Office, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

1608
UMGENI WATER/AMAZI: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering, Microbiology, Analytical Chemistry
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Tenable at: Technikon Natal, M.L. Sultan Technikon, Technikon Mangosuthu
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Training and Development Officer, Human Resources, Umgeni Water, PO Box 9, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1609
UNDERGROUND OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Any B. degree
Value: Registration, tuition and residence fees plus R1600
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Dependents of present/past/deceased members of the Underground Officials Association of SA. Applicants must be under the age of 25 years on the first day of January
Further information from:
Underground Officials Association, PO Box 5965, FLORIDA, 1710

1610
UNIBO LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Needy, full-time students who are registered citizens of Bophuthatswana
Service contract: None
Note: Loans must be repaid over a time period equal to the period for which the loan was extended. Interest on loans is 6%
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MAFIKENG

1611
UNIDATA PTY LTD SCHOLARSHIP AWARD (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Computer Science
Value: Full tuition fees plus R700
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students from second year of study. Students must be SA citizens
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UNIDATA Pty Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

1612
UNILEVER BURSARY
Field of study: Various fields of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Further information from:
The Development Manager, Unilever SA, PO Box 1029, DURBAN, 4000

1613
UNILEVER SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME
Field of study: Engineering, B.Com.(Accountancy), Business Data Processing
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Note: Paid practical experience during the vacations
Further information from:
The Graduate Development Manager, Unilever (SA) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1029, DURBAN, 4000

1614
UNION CARBIDE BURSARY
Field of study: Geology or Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A student registered for a degree
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1615
UNION CARBIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1616
UNIROYAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1617
UNIROYAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R400 each
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered deserving and needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1618
UNISA BURSARY FUND FOR UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One thousand
Value: Maximum value of each bursary is equivalent to twice the fees for a single course
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1619
UNISYS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science, Business Data Processing
Value: Tuition fees plus R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students who have satisfactorily completed the first year of study and who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Manager Human Resources, Unisys South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

1620
UNITED BUILDING SOCIETY: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1621
UNITED CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Scholarship Fund, United Congregational Church of SA, 86 Beatrice Street, DURBAN, 4001

1622
UNITED SISTERHOOD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary for African Projects, United Sisterhood, 38 Oxford Road, PARKTOWN, 2193

1623
UNITED SISTERHOOD SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study other than Social Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Onbekend
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students from the Transvaal
Further information from:
The Secretary, Temple Emanuel, 38 Oxford Street, PARKTOWN, 2193

1624
UNITRANS LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Transport Economics
Number available: Two
Value: Approximately R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:

The Secretary, Dept Transport Economics, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1625
UNIVERSAL YAMAHA BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement to full-time undergraduate students who show promise in piano and organ studies
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1626
UNIVERSITAS BOOKS (PTY) LTD: PRIZE
Field of study: Library Science
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: The best student in the degree subject Library Science II
Service contract: None
Note: The award is made in consultation with the Head of the Department of Library Science
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1627
UNIVERSITAS BOOKS AND MUSIC (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Library Science
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Preference will be given to male students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1628
UNIVERSITAS BOOKS BURSARY (PRETORIA)
Field of study: Library Science
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: A promising undergraduate student in any year of study who does not necessarily have to be the highest achiever. Financial need will also be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Further information from:
The Director (Student Admin), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1629
UNIVERSITAS BOOKS OF PRETORIA: LIBRARY SCIENCE BURSARY
Field of study: Library Science
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need - preferably to men
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1630
UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1631
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Outstanding performance in the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1632
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students. Loans are not normally awarded to first-year students
Service contract: None
Note: The interest rate on loans is 10% p.a.
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1633

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIP FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students who have completed the first or second years of study. Awarded on academic merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1634

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1635

UNIVERSITY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students with acceptable sureties
Service contract: None
Note: The interest rate is 10% p.a. and is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1636

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Depends on merit rating and amounts donated
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded strictly on merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

1637

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A very limited number
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded primarily on financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are repayable with interest after completion of the degree course
Further information from:
The Registrar(Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

1638

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The University of.Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence
Further information from:
Bursaries and Scholarships Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

1639

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH LOAN (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: A reputable person should stand surety for the successful applicant
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1640

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH: BURSARIES FOR FIRST YEAR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 - R2000 (Determined according to achievement)
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First year students who obtained 80% and higher in the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1641
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH: BURSARIES FOR SENIOR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 to R2500 (Determined according to level of achievement)
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates do not have to apply. Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1642
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: From 50% to 100% of tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory (maximum of six years)
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to matriculants and students in any year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1643
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND: STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R1000
Duration of award: N.a.
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual research projects
Service contract: None
Note: The grant may not be used for research projects towards a degree
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1644
UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to matriculants and students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

1645
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' BURSARY COMMITTEE: LOAN BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa, Univestity of Natal
Eligibility: Black undergraduate students from anywhere in the RSA
Service contract: None
Note: Repayment is interest free
Further information from:
Univ Students' Bursary Committee, PO Box 54106, VREDEDORP, 2141

1646
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' BURSARY COMMITTEE: BURSARIES/LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 54106, VREDEDORP, 2000

1647
UNIVERSITY-ADMINISTERED JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: From 50% to 100% of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic progress and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to matriculants and undergraduate students who are residents of Johannesburg
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1648
UOFS ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Between R450 and R3500; amount is determined by level of study and average percentage scored in the examination
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Degree and diploma students who obtained 70% and higher in the preceding examination (doctoral students excluded). If a student interrupts his study for more than 5 years, he does not qualify for a bursary
Service contract: None

Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1649

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded for the first year of study to full-time students, including headboys and headgirls, who have performed well in the areas of culture and leadership. Headboys and headgirls will each receive a bursary of R1000. A bursary of R700 is awarded to every vice-headboy and vice-headgirl of only boys' or only girls' high schools with a C symbol average in the matriculation examination. Students who have studied at another university do not qualify for this bursary
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries are awarded to vice-headboys and vice-headgirls who were not scholars at only boys' or only girls' high schools on the basis of results
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1650

UOFS SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR SPORT

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: First-year and senior students who have excelled in sport. Awarded annually on the recommendation of sport clubs and associations
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1651

UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500 p.a. for students in residence; R2900 p.a. for non-residents
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Interest rate: 9,20% p.a. calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1652

UPE BONUSES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Propective students
Service contract: None
Note: When bursaries are made available to particular students or propective students by outside organizations (excluding government and provincial bodies), the university may, on application, consider a contribution in the form of a bonus
Further information from:
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1653

UPE CONVERTIBLE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1200 maximum
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Part-time first year students. Proof of unsuccessful loan applications from at least one bank and employer must be produced
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1654

UPE COUNCIL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: ONLY for registered UPE students. Matriculants with a C average symbol, with no symbol lower than a D in any subject in the final matriculation examinations. Senior students with an average final mark of at least 60, provided that the candidate in no course obtained a final mark of less than 50
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1655

UPE CULTURA-CULTURAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of outstanding results. Candidates are selected
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head of the Dept of Culture, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1656
UPE SCHOLAR MERIT AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum R5000 (Amount determined according to aggregates and subject symbols)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants on the basis of their final examination marks in Standard 9. Headboys and headgirls who qualify for the merit awards will receive an additional award for leadership
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded for first year of study on the recommendation of the school principal.
Further information from:
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1657
UPE SPORT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Candidates with outstanding achievements in sport as well as good examination results
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates are selected
Further information from:
The Director (Sport Bureau), UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1658
UPE STUDENT MERIT AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded to students attaining very good academic results at university. Students with at least 70% in two full subjects and a pass mark in remaining subjects will normally qualify
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1659
UPE WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R500 to R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: ONLY candidates with a particular financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1660
UPE: LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are unable to obtain a loan from the following banks, i.e. First National, Standard, Volkskas or Nedbank, may apply for a UPE loan. Proof of unsuccessful applications must accompany application
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1661
UPJOHN (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Agriculture or Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1662
US-VROUEVERENIGING: BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving fourth-year music student in the teaching field selected on the basis of study results and other achievements during the previous three years of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1663
US-VROUEVERENIGING: BURSARY FOR MUSICAL PERFORMANCE
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving third-year student for instrument performance or singing. Applicant should give a short public recital before adjudicators
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Music Department, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1664
USKO LIMITED BURSARY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering; B.Com. in Computer Science or Marketing; Chemistry
Number available: Approximately thirty
Value: All fees, boarding, etc. plus an allowance of R1000 per theoretical semester
Duration of award: 3 or 4 years
Tenable at: Any university or the Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students and first diploma students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Manager, Training and Development, Usko Limited, PO Box 48, 1930 VEREENIGING

1665
USKOR BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: It would be a recommendation if students were actively involved with the activities of USKOR
Further information from:
The Director, USKOR, 39 Victoria Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1666
UWC KAGISO FUNDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1667
VAAL TRIANGLE TECHNIKON: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 to R2000
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Rector, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1668
VAN EWIJCK BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaanse of Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis, Language or Literature
Number available: Two
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students (no first-year students) on the basis of academic achievements
Service contract: None
Note: It is the foundation's aim to promote relations between the Netherlands and South Africa
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1669
VAN NIEKERK, KLEYN & EDWARDS BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance (Maximum R6800 p.a.)
Duration of award: Annually renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Witwatersrand, Natal, Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Note: Vacation work must be undertaken with the donor
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Van Niekerk, Kleyn & Edwards, PO Box 72927, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, 0040

1670
VAN REENEN AND NICHOLLS BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical, Civil or Mechanical Engineering
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1671
VAN WYK & LOUW BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: From R2400 to R5400 p.a.
Duration of award: 4 years, if progress is satisfactory (6 years in the case of some military trainees)
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: 6 months' service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
Mr H.J. Meyer, Van Wyk & Louw Inc., PO Box 905, PRETORIA, 0001

1672
VAN WYK AND PARTNERS PLANNING: BURSARY
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning

Number available: One
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Second-year students can apply for payment in the third and fourth year of study
Service contract: Bursary holder has the opportunity to do vacation work at the firm for a remuneration
Further information from:
Dept Town and Regional Planning, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1673
VARA BURSARY
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning, Architecture
Number available: Two
Value: R500 each p.a.
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Vandeverre Apsey Robinson & Assoc, 703 Durban Bay House, 333 Smith Street, DURBAN, 4001

1674
VENDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.(Computer Science), Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Number available: 25
Value: R94000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Black undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Manager (Training), Venda Development Corporation Ltd, PO Box 9, SIBASA, Republic of Venda

1675
VENDA GOVERNMENT LOAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Venda
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Venda Government Loan Bursary, Dept of Education and Culture, Private Bag X2250, SIBASA 0970

1676
VENDA PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: A large variety of fields of study in the interest of the public service
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic and/or academic achievements to matriculants and students for full-time study. Should be Venda citizens and be in possession of a Matriculation Exemption Certificate
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment with remuneration
Further information from:
The Director-General, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X2312, SIBASA, VENDA

1677
VERWOERDBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Head: Managerial Services, Town Council of Verwoerdburg, PO Box 14013, VERWOERDBURG, 0140

1678
VERWOERDBURGSE JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study. Preference to Communication and Theology
Value: Determined annually (between R650 and R3100 p.a.)
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Preference to Afrikaans-speaking residents of Verwoerdburg
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1679
VIA AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1680
VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R184000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife
Service contract: None
Note: Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1681
VISTA SCHOLARSHIPS (FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R210 for each A symbol, R168 for each B symbol and R126 for each C symbol
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: VISTA University
Eligibility: Matriculants who passed with A, B or C symbols in the matriculation examination
Further information from:
The Registrar, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA, 0001

1682
VISTA UNIVERSITY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: VISTA University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students who have passed three first year courses or the equivalent
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA, 0001

1683
VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: VISTA University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to undergraduate and postgraduate students. First-year students, Magister and Doctoral students are not considered
Further information from:
The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634, PPRETORIA, 0001

1684
VLEISSENTRAAL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc.Agriculture (Animal Production and/or Food Science); B.Com. (Accountancy); B.Sc. Food Science
Number available: Varies between two and four per annum
Value: Revised annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: An Afrikaans medium university
Eligibility: Male undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Manager, Group Training and Development, Vleissentraal, PO Box 980, PRETORIA 0001

1685
VOLKSBLAD STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study with a view to a career in Journalism
Value: Registration, tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R600 p.a.
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate male students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Editor, Die Volksblad, PO Box 267, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1686
VOLKSKAS AKSEPBANK BANK: BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students following a course in financial studies
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1687
VOLKSKAS AKSEPBANK:BURSARY
Field of study: Management
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1688
VOLKSKAS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Children of family heads from Volkskas, pensioners and widows of officials or pensioners
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Directives and Policy, Volkskas Ltd, PO Box 578, 0001 PRETORIA

1689
VOLKSKAS LTD.: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Repayment in monthly instalments over the same period the loan was awarded
Further information from:
Any Volkskas branch

1690
VOLKSKAS PENSION SERVICES (PTY) LTD: STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.; Industrial Psychology; Computer Science
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Second and third-year students. Academic achievement and financial position are taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1691
VOLKSKAS PENSION SERVICES: BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time second or third-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1692
VOLKSKAS STUDENT LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: According to course of study and year of study
Duration of award: Duration of the course, provided the borrower passes each year of study
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate male and female students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are available subject to certain conditions
Further information from:
Any branch of Volkskas Ltd

1693
VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Witwatersrand Technikon
Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Study loan division, Volkskas, 6 de Villiers Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

1694
VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Registration fees and an allowance for books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Students from the second year of study who are clients of Volkskas Bank for 2 years or whose parents are clients for 2 or more years
Service contract: None
Note: The interest rate will be determined by the manager
Further information from:
Student Representative, The Student Loan Department, Volkskas Limited, PO Box 836, 4000 DURBAN

1695
VOLKSWAGEN BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Com. with majors in Business Economics, Industrial Psychology or B.Econ.
Value: Full fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Black, undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1696
VOLKSWAGEN BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Computer Science, Engineering
Number available: Approximately ten per annum
Value: Tuition, registration and accommodation fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who are permanent residents of South Africa. Selection is based on academic merit and suitability for the intended course of study
Service contract: Work for one half of the number of years that the bursary was held
Note: Work for the company during the long vacations, for which they will be remunerated
Further information from:
The Education and Training Manager, Volkswagen of South Africa, (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 80, 6230 UITENHAGE

1697
VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND (LOANS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Decided on merit
Duration of award: Duration of the course; must apply annually
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or business college
Eligibility: Full-time students who matriculated at a high school in Rustenburg
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at 5% per annum.
Further information from:
The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe, Education Fund, PO Box 550, RUSTENBURG, 0300

1698
VOTMS: BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Teaching
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate student and teachers at secondary schools for a high school directed course
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1699
VROU- EN MOEDERBEWEGING (BENONI): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving and needy male students who have just completed their military training
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1700
VROU- EN MOEDERBEWEGING ATKV (SAS EN H) JOHANNESBURG: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time female students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1701
VROU-EN-MOEDERBEWEGING VAN DIE ATKV: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Excutive Manager, ATKV-Dames, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1702
VRYHEID MUNICIPAL STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six p.a.
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Persons who matriculated at the Vryheid High Scool, Pionier High School or Agricultural High School
Service contract: None
Note: Interest-free loans must be refunded over a period equal to the number of years the loan was granted
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 57, VRYHEID, 3100

1703
W. HECKROODT STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Afrikaans History as a major subject
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1704
W.D. HENDRICKS MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Deserving first-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Term Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

1705
W.H.K. COETZEE BURSARY AWARD
Field of study: Biochemistry
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1706
W.K. KELLOGG BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Com, B.Econ, B.Sc.(Inf.Proc.), B.Pharm, B.A.(Phys.Ed.), B.Prim.Ed.
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black students
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1707
W.K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Health Sciences, Education, Commerce, Business Administration
Value: Tuition and residence fees and an allowance for books at the discretion of the University Committee
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on reapplication, for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1708
WAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R350 each
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students whose parents resided in the Cape Town municipal area for five years prior to the award and continue to do so for the period of the scholarship
Service contract: None
Note: This scholarship is only awarded every couple of years, depending on the current holders' courses. No other award may be held concurrently without the permission of the Council
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1709
WARRENTON FARMERS' SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the second year onwards, coming from the Northern Cape (Warrenton), Vaalharts, Victoria West, Upington, Gordonia, Kimberley, Kuruman or Vryburg
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1710
WATSON EDWARDS INC.: BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical, Electrical or Electronic Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees, books plus an allowance up to a total of R6000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville and University of Natal (Durban)
Eligibility: A student who has successfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: Work for the company for at least two years
Further information from:
The Manager, Watson Edwards Inc, PO Box 2105, DURBAN, 4000

1711
WENTZEL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Prim.Ed.
Number available: One
Value: R250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate female student preferably from the Humansdorp district
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1712
WESLEY FRANCIS MEMORIAL MASONIC EDUCATION FUND: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further two or more years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Sons and daughters of Freemasons in the Masonic District of Natal for at least five years
Service contract: None
Note: Amount of the award will depend upon the actual needs of the applicant
Further information from:
The Secretary, Lodge of father

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1713

WESTONARIA COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Permanent residents of Westonaria

Further information from:

The Senior Bursary Clerk, PO Box 40, WESTONARIA, 1780

1714

WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 6 years

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University or the Universities of Pretoria or Potchefstroom

Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780

1715

WESTVILLE MUNICIPAL BURSARY

Field of study: Restricted to disciplines applicable to the Local Government Service

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Matriculants or their parents should have been resident in Westville for at least 3 years. Award made on academic ability, character, financial need and availability of any other loan facilities for which the candidate may be eligible

Service contract: 2 years employment after graduation

Note: One month's paid vacation employment during each year of the course of study

Further information from:

The principal of the school which the applicant attends

1716

WIEHAHN MEYERNEL: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. (Accounting), B.Com. (Accounting) Honours or CTA

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full time, undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Partner, PO Box 35296, MENLOPARK, 0102

1717

WILFRED ORR BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Western Cape, North, Stellenbosch and Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who matriculated at a school in Kimberley

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1718

WILHELMINA DU TOIT NYBOER BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Interest on R12000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students, of any race, who desire to be trained as missionaries or ministers

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1719

WILLARD BATTERIES (PTY) LTD: MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Teaching or Nursing

Number available: Four

Value: R400 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded to black undergraduate students based upon the excellence of their performance in at least two courses of the first year and the courses of subsequent years. Only South African citizens (Transkei, Venda and Bophuthatswana included) qualify

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1720

WILLEM DE KOCK GEOLOGY BURSARIES

Field of study: Geology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1721

WILLEM PRETORIUS BURSARY

Field of study: Economics and Agricultural Economics
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A promising and needy undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1722

WILLIAM DAVIDSON SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Accountancy
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students from the second year of study who intend to qualify as chartered accountants
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1723

WILLIAM PESCOD ELLEN CARTER FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from KIMBERLEY who have passed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, 5 Sapphire Street, Gemdene, KIMBERLEY, 8301

1724

WILLIAM WADDELL TRUST BURSARIES (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Zoology, Entomology
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Zoology and Entomology
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1725

WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUCATIONAL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from Loxton or Victoria West. If funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also be considered, but with preference to the Cape
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Educational Fund, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

1726

WIMBLE, CAIRNS AND TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for third year of study if scholarship standard is maintained
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a full-time B.Com. student who has completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Faculty of Commerce, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1727

WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY

Field of study: English
Value: Unspecified - entirely at Trustee's discretion
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Must have completed at least one year's full-time study in English at a university and be South African citizens
Service contract: None
Note: The purpose of the award is to preserve and foster the English language and literature in the RSA
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1728

WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on reapplication for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in cricket and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1729
WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered students either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Rugby Club
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1730
WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1731
WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or post-graduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1732
WOMEN'S AGRICULTURAL UNION WITWATERSRAND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students from their second year of study. Preference to children of members of Women's Agricultural Union of the Witwatersrand
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1733
WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION BURSARIES
Field of study: Theology
Number available: Three
Value: R150
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to ministerial students in the Department of Divinity who are entering their third year of study for the degree or diploma. Preference will be given to total abstainers
Service contract: None
Note: The awards are made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Divinity
Further information from:
The Head, Department of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1734
WONDERBOOM AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A needy and meritorious student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1735
WORKMEN'S ACCIDENT AND REHABILITATION CENTRE: BURSARY
Field of study: Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 to 2 years
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from the third year of study
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Manager, Workmen's Accident & Rehabilitation, PO Box 30001, MAYVILLE, 4058

1736
YVONNE PARFITT BURSARIES TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately 10
Value: The amount varies (approximately R2000 p.a.)
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to matriculants from the Cape Peninsula high schools
Service contract: None
Note: Applications should be made through school principals
Further information from:
The principal of the student's, high school

1737
ZERILDA STEYN LOAN FUND
Field of study: Social Work or planning and administration of low cost housing
Value: Maximum of R2500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Managing Director, Housing League, PO Box 259, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1738
ZIERVOGEL-FONDS: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 to R3000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate male students born in South Africa whose parents are Afrikaans. Preference will be given to persons born in the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Note: Conditions for repayment of the loan are obtainable from the secretary of the fund
Further information from:
The Secretary, Die Ziervogelfonds, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

1739
1820 SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a period of three years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education
Eligibility: Applicants or their parents must have been members of the 1820 Settlers' Association for at least two years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The General Manager, 1820 Settlers' Association of SA, PO Box 31584, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college: 0023, 0555, 1477

Any college: 0652

Any educational college in the RSA: 0148

Any medical institution in the RSA: 0490

Any teacher training college: 0228, 0541, 1005, 1232, 1276, 1539, 1572, 1584, 1739

Any teaching hospital: 0600

Any technical college: 0541, 1269

Any technikon: 0021, 0029, 0030, 0040, 0045, 0067, 0106, 0116, 0131, 0158, 0162, 0210, 0228 , 0244, 0328, 0361, 0392, 0450, 0523, 0531, 0648, 0671, 0672, 0683, 0755, 0910 , 0946, 0956, 0979, 0995, 1012, 1015, 1029, 1055, 1171, 1176, 1209, 1239, 1269 , 1310, 1336, 1341, 1347, 1353, 1367, 1369, 1378, 1393, 1404, 1410, 1430, 1432 , 1444, 1477, 1525, 1552, 1562, 1564, 1572, 1583, 1612, 1623, 1739

Any technikon in the RSA: 0013, 0211, 0220, 0248, 0369, 0526, 0650, 0655, 0659, 0795, 0796, 0797, 1072 , 1293, 1303, 1318, 1350, 1359, 1437, 1536, 1585

Any tertiary institution: 0052, 0075, 0163, 0173, 0224, 0246, 0287, 0289, 0334, 0349, 0355, 0380, 0381 , 0383, 0390, 0396, 0434, 0440, 0442, 0452, 0467, 0476, 0520, 0522, 0550, 0551 , 0573, 0598, 0630, 0631, 0642, 0652, 0653, 0673, 0725, 0773, 0819, 0820, 0829 , 0850, 0868, 0872, 0893, 0909, 0940, 0941, 0951, 1033, 1062, 1074, 1083, 1120 , 1134, 1138, 1160, 1187, 1210, 1227, 1253, 1299, 1372, 1374, 1434, 1445, 1451 , 1454, 1474, 1504, 1507, 1524, 1532, 1537, 1559, 1567, 1568, 1570, 1676, 1697 , 1736

Any tertiary institution in the RSA: 0104, 0280, 0282, 0313, 0365, 0793, 1006, 1028, 1103, 1111, 1146, 1185, 1423 , 1446, 1447, 1458, 1565

Any training college: 0030

Any university: 0021, 0022, 0023, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0039, 0051, 0056, 0064, 0067, 0069, 0082 , 0086, 0094, 0105, 0110, 0111, 0114, 0115, 0116, 0129, 0131, 0158, 0190, 0210 , 0226, 0228, 0232, 0241, 0244, 0249, 0252, 0253, 0277, 0285, 0286, 0288, 0307 , 0312, 0317, 0320, 0326, 0338, 0354, 0356, 0360, 0364, 0382, 0389, 0391, 0404 , 0416, 0419, 0436, 0444, 0472, 0480, 0482, 0484, 0512, 0523, 0536, 0541, 0543 , 0558, 0562, 0567, 0579, 0595, 0597, 0606, 0611, 0617, 0625, 0626, 0632, 0643 , 0648, 0654, 0657, 0666, 0669, 0670, 0672, 0674, 0682, 0742, 0755, 0765, 0766 , 0781, 0782, 0794, 0802, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0822, 0825, 0841, 0847, 0848, 0854 , 0860, 0869, 0870, 0871, 0885, 0886, 0892, 0902, 0910, 0933, 0944, 0946, 0956 , 0968, 0976, 0978, 0979, 0983, 0984, 0995, 0997, 0999, 1000, 1005, 1006, 1008 , 1013, 1018, 1021, 1029, 1040, 1042, 1046, 1050, 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1057 , 1063, 1071, 1081, 1085, 1104, 1109, 1116, 1124, 1139, 1145, 1149, 1162, 1163 , 1171, 1175, 1176, 1179, 1180, 1191, 1193, 1203, 1207, 1208, 1232, 1239, 1263 , 1267, 1269, 1276, 1287, 1290, 1292, 1302, 1306, 1309, 1310, 1320, 1321, 1324 , 1335, 1339, 1341, 1348, 1353, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1370, 1371, 1376, 1377, 1389 , 1394, 1401, 1403, 1410, 1421, 1430, 1432, 1433, 1439, 1443, 1448, 1452, 1453 , 1456, 1457, 1464, 1473, 1477, 1479, 1499, 1505, 1508, 1526, 1538, 1542, 1551 , 1552, 1553, 1554, 1561, 1563, 1566, 1569, 1572, 1574, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1588 , 1589, 1593, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1619, 1646, 1664, 1671, 1673, 1674, 1677, 1688 , 1689, 1692, 1695, 1696, 1702, 1712, 1723, 1739

Any university in the RSA: 0036, 0037, 0038, 0044, 0057, 0089, 0091, 0095, 0133, 0144, 0148, 0161, 0166 , 0176, 0177, 0219, 0220, 0243, 0251, 0267, 0283, 0333, 0351, 0352, 0353, 0362 , 0370, 0394, 0418, 0433, 0491, 0515, 0518, 0532, 0533, 0537, 0563, 0571, 0585 , 0650, 0658, 0791, 0792, 0926, 0959, 1007, 1009, 1012, 1014, 1076, 1156, 1170 , 1248, 1266, 1289, 1303, 1354, 1360, 1362, 1437, 1440, 1441, 1484, 1498, 1533 , 1536, 1548, 1585, 1727, 1735

Any university in the Western Cape: 0552

Bechet College of Education: 0641

Bophuthatswana colleges of Education: 0176

Cape Technikon: 0146, 0229, 0230, 0268, 0294, 0305, 0309, 0314, 0428, 0478, 0534, 0566, 0576 , 0588, 0615, 0634, 0638, 0646, 0668, 0771, 0823, 0851, 0857, 0938, 0949, 0960 , 0965, 1016, 1059, 1150, 1196, 1246, 1285, 1314, 1411, 1478, 1686

Edgewood College of Education: 0641

M.L. Sultan Technikon: 0877, 1608

Medical University of Southern Africa: 0070, 0085, 0175, 0279, 0379, 0386, 0524, 0542, 0556, 0689, 0738, 0780, 0821 , 0859, 0930, 0931, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1034, 1035 , 1036, 1037, 1068, 1075, 1312, 1459, 1576, 1645, 1713

Peninsula Technikon: 0033, 0184, 0305, 0308, 0314, 0350, 0429, 0495, 0553, 0559, 0586, 0587, 0640 , 0798, 0823, 0958, 1095, 1270, 1351, 1594

Pharmacy Schools in the RSA: 1069, 1346

Port Elizabeth Technikon: 0329,1038, 1154, 1344

Potchefstroom University for CHE: 0043, 0099, 0255, 0262, 0335, 0371, 0377, 0378, 0393, 0457, 0498, 0499, 0572 , 0624, 0696 0747, 0754, 0777, 0784, 0811, 0813, 0842, 0875, 0932, 0947, 1020, 1045, 1056, 1097 , 1100, 1110, 1133, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1200, 1278, 1331, 1382, 1383, 1384 , 1385, 1386, 1396, 1406, 1407, 1442, 1467, 1544, 1584, 1601, 1672, 1684, 1714

Rand Afrikaans University: 0028, 0032, 0035, 0062, 0101, 0103, 0120, 0126, 0128, 0132, 0138, 0178, 0201 , 0202, 0239, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0265, 0269, 0281, 0290, 0310, 0372, 0405, 0407 , 0422, 0424, 0425, 0437, 0505, 0592, 0627, 0644, 0701, 0704, 0743, 0754, 0756 , 0758, 0810, 0812, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0853, 0862, 0881, 0897, 0898, 0953, 0966 , 1090, 1098, 1118, 1119, 1161, 1199, 1204, 1206, 1211, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221 , 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1237, 1281, 1301, 1329, 1340, 1387, 1390, 1407, 1462 , 1463, 1466, 1486, 1497, 1584, 1597, 1624, 1627, 1669, 1670, 1678, 1684, 1691 , 1699, 1700, 1701, 1703, 1714, 1716, 1732

Rhodes University: 0007, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0108, 0118, 0145, 0165, 0192, 0193, 0216, 0233, 0256 , 0261, 0262, 0265, 0266, 0291, 0303, 0318, 0347, 0411, 0474, 0503, 0519, 0540 , 0547, 0580, 0581, 0589, 0590, 0593, 0687, 0693, 0713, 0759, 0799, 0800, 0920 , 0936, 0962, 0998, 1039, 1087, 1108, 1126, 1152, 1197, 1238, 1242, 1243, 1244 , 1245, 1254, 1260, 1282, 1311, 1380, 1395, 1418, 1449, 1469, 1488, 1558, 1706 , 1717, 1724, 1733

Springfield College of Education: 0641

Technikon Mangosuthu: 1513, 1608

Technikon Natal: 0077, 0112, 0294, 0311, 0314, 0368, 0427, 0481, 0510, 0615, 0641, 1314, 1468 , 1482, 1514, 1515, 1608, 1694

Technikon Northern Transvaal: 0012, 0555, 1516, 1517, 1518

Technikon OFS: 0121, 0217, 0481, 0649, 0801, 0826, 1326, 1483, 1506, 1519, 1520, 1543, 1687

Technikon Pretoria: 0048, 0049, 0077, 0079, 0123, 0147, 0154, 0156, 0209, 0235, 0240, 0274, 0299 , 0314, 0332, 0363, 0367, 0400, 0412, 0431, 0513, 0527, 0534, 0561, 0633, 0660 , 0661, 0664, 0752, 0776, 0790, 0801, 0815, 0855, 0863, 0923, 0958, 0982, 0989 , 0994, 1017, 1022, 1092, 1099, 1123, 1140, 1141, 1151, 1168, 1169, 1173, 1182 , 1205, 1249, 1252, 1262, 1271, 1280, 1308, 1314, 1356, 1379, 1388, 1391, 1405 , 1407, 1481, 1501, 1521, 1522, 1573, 1734

Technikon RSA: 0663, 1010, 1019

Technikon Witwatersrand: 0077, 0294, 0296, 0314, 0331, 0344, 0477, 0481, 0534, 0535, 0545, 0602, 0615 , 0750, 0753, 0861, 0889, 0958, 0982, 1070, 1259, 1307, 1327, 1407, 1455, 1523 , 1693

Transvaal College of Education: 0641

University of Bophuthatswana: 0053, 0176, 0384, 0612, 0730, 0751, 0769, 0849, 0942, 0962, 1112, 1560, 1610

University of Cape Town: 0078, 0084, 0087, 0113, 0119, 0167, 0185, 0192, 0197, 0208, 0221, 0222, 0223 , 0227, 0231, 0242, 0247, 0261, 0262, 0265, 0306, 0318, 0319, 0323, 0496, 0540 , 0549, 0554, 0575, 0644, 0698, 0722, 0741, 0783, 0859, 0916, 0962, 0966, 0977 , 0980, 0985, 0991, 1068, 1077, 1084, 1127, 1135, 1136, 1189, 1270, 1272, 1273 , 1294, 1316, 1332, 1342, 1375, 1438, 1442, 1450, 1489, 1534, 1550, 1577, 1602 , 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1669, 1708, 1737

University of Durban-Westville: 0078, 0140, 0265, 0427, 0641, 0690, 0859, 0939, 0962, 0991, 1323, 1329, 1332 , 1575, 1636, 1637, 1710

University of Fort Hare: 0026, 0183, 0259, 0302, 0507, 0514, 0556, 0557, 0709, 0954, 0955, 1229, 1258 , 1291, 1294, 1579

University of Natal: 0032, 0041, 0054, 0055, 0058, 0059, 0078, 0090, 0113, 0119, 0140, 0168, 0192 , 0197, 0247, 0261, 0262, 0265, 0275, 0279, 0311, 0315, 0325, 0665, 0698, 0719 , 0760, 0809, 0904, 0963, 0985, 0986, 0996, 1004, 1041, 1047, 1068, 1148, 1186 , 1190, 1294, 1338, 1442, 1596, 1638, 1645, 1669, 1710, 1715

University of Port Elizabeth: 0081, 0113, 0197, 0265, 0266, 0273, 0322, 0530, 0698, 1066, 1166, 1313, 1352 , 1500, 1541, 1595, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660

University of Pretoria: 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0020, 0024, 0046, 0047, 0066, 0113, 0119 , 0127, 0145, 0149, 0160, 0167, 0191, 0197, 0198, 0206, 0208, 0214, 0247, 0261 , 0262, 0265, 0270, 0272, 0275, 0295, 0321, 0337, 0339, 0357, 0373, 0374, 0375 , 0387, 0395, 0408, 0410, 0414, 0417, 0432, 0443, 0448, 0454, 0464, 0470, 0479 , 0499, 0501, 0504, 0511, 0540, 0544, 0548, 0574, 0601, 0605, 0609, 0616, 0619 , 0644, 0662, 0698, 0711, 0712, 0715, 0721, 0723, 0734, 0749, 0754, 0760, 0763 , 0786, 0789, 0803, 0814, 0853, 0859, 0867, 0876, 0878, 0880, 0901, 0927, 0934 , 0966, 0972, 0974, 0975, 0987, 0991, 0993, 1011, 1052, 1056, 1058, 1068, 1073 , 1078, 1088, 1091, 1093, 1105, 1110, 1114, 1115, 1121, 1133, 1147, 1148, 1153 , 1161, 1166, 1172, 1181, 1184, 1188, 1234, 1261, 1264, 1265, 1294, 1297, 1298 , 1301, 1352, 1381, 1396, 1398, 1406, 1407, 1415, 1416, 1429, 1442, 1470, 1509 , 1535, 1544, 1558, 1584, 1587, 1600, 1620, 1625, 1629, 1630, 1669, 1684, 1698 , 1709, 1714, 1716, 1722, 1738

University of South Africa: 0050, 0182, 0199, 0203, 0260, 0276, 0284, 0517, 0546, 0556, 0557, 0681, 0691 , 0739, 0743, 0891, 1061, 1255, 1277, 1315, 1358, 1438, 1475, 1485, 1510, 1599 , 1615, 1618, 1626, 1719

University of Stellenbosch: 0002, 0003, 0006, 0027, 0032, 0034, 0068, 0084, 0097, 0098, 0124, 0125, 0135 , 0150, 0157, 0159, 0172, 0221, 0225, 0234, 0242, 0250, 0261, 0262, 0275, 0292 , 0293, 0305, 0316, 0318, 0319, 0336, 0341, 0342, 0359, 0388, 0398, 0402, 0403 , 0413, 0415, 0421, 0438, 0451, 0456, 0459, 0460, 0462, 0463, 0465, 0468, 0492 , 0493, 0494, 0497, 0509, 0511, 0529, 0538, 0539, 0540, 0564, 0603, 0604, 0629 , 0635, 0637, 0639, 0644, 0651, 0667, 0675, 0676, 0678, 0688, 0699, 0702, 0705 , 0714, 0716, 0717, 0724, 0746, 0748, 0763, 0770, 0774, 0775, 0785, 0824, 0833 , 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0840, 0859, 0874, 0879, 0884, 0888, 0896, 0911, 0914 , 0917, 0918, 0919, 0922, 0924, 0925, 0957, 0966, 0967, 0980, 0985, 0988, 0991 , 0992, 1059, 1068, 1080, 1084, 1086, 1096, 1101, 1102, 1107, 1113, 1122, 1132 , 1142, 1161, 1165, 1174, 1177, 1178, 1183, 1195, 1215, 1251, 1270, 1279, 1286 , 1288, 1296, 1297, 1300, 1301, 1305, 1317, 1332, 1334, 1345, 1366, 1396, 1397 , 1419,

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

1420, 1422, 1429, 1438, 1442, 1450, 1461, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1496, 1503 , 1540, 1547, 1549, 1577, 1592, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1662, 1663, 1665, 1668, 1669 , 1684, 1711, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1725, 1737

University of the North: 0008, 0093, 0130, 0186, 0200, 0236, 0238, 0245, 0254, 0258, 0297, 0401, 0473 , 0488, 0506, 0556, 0557, 0577, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0684, 0692, 0731, 0740, 0805 , 0864, 0883, 0890, 0905, 0939, 0943, 0970, 1044, 1049, 1147, 1198, 1212, 1213 , 1228, 1257, 1295, 1304, 1329, 1332, 1349, 1400, 1465, 1471, 1558, 1614, 1617 , 1661, 1717

University of the OFS: 0005, 0055, 0065, 0113, 0122, 0139, 0141, 0164, 0171, 0188, 0197, 0204, 0205 , 0212, 0213, 0215, 0262, 0265, 0271, 0275, 0300, 0304, 0319, 0385, 0397, 0399 , 0406, 0423, 0426, 0456, 0500, 0502, 0521, 0594, 0623, 0636, 0679, 0680, 0686 , 0698, 0700, 0703, 0706, 0724, 0729, 0732, 0735, 0736, 0763, 0778, 0828, 0856 , 0859, 0927, 0934, 1064, 1068, 1082, 1106, 1128, 1143, 1144, 1161, 1164, 1184 , 1194, 1284, 1301, 1357, 1373, 1396, 1429, 1442, 1527, 1528, 1546, 1556, 1557 , 1628, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1680, 1684, 1685, 1690, 1705

University of the Western Cape: 0010, 0025, 0031, 0032, 0084, 0088, 0102, 0136, 0137, 0180, 0187, 0189, 0218 , 0221, 0237, 0242, 0265, 0278, 0298, 0318, 0327, 0366, 0376, 0430, 0475, 0483 , 0496, 0508, 0528, 0554, 0560, 0568, 0570, 0577, 0578, 0582, 0591, 0640, 0685 , 0707, 0708, 0718, 0727, 0762, 0779, 0873, 0882, 0887, 0915, 0935, 0936, 0950 , 0973, 0990, 1001, 1004, 1125, 1129, 1136, 1137, 1201, 1214, 1235, 1270, 1274 , 1275, 1283, 1330, 1343, 1355, 1361, 1399, 1402, 1413, 1438, 1490, 1495, 1555 , 1616, 1635, 1666, 1668, 1704, 1717, 1737

University of the Witwatersrand: 0001, 0009, 0011, 0024, 0060, 0061, 0063, 0076, 0080, 0083, 0096, 0100, 0107 , 0109, 0113, 0117, 0134, 0142, 0143, 0151, 0152, 0153, 0155, 0169, 0170, 0179 , 0192, 0194, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0257, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0264, 0265, 0292 , 0306, 0330, 0340, 0343, 0344, 0345, 0346, 0348, 0358, 0359, 0388, 0409, 0439 , 0441, 0445, 0447, 0455, 0458, 0466, 0469, 0485, 0486, 0487, 0516, 0525, 0565 , 0569, 0596, 0599, 0600, 0607, 0608, 0610, 0613, 0618, 0620, 0621, 0622, 0628 , 0644, 0647, 0677, 0694, 0695, 0697, 0698, 0710, 0720, 0726, 0728, 0733, 0737 , 0743, 0744, 0745, 0754, 0757, 0761, 0763, 0764, 0767, 0772, 0787, 0804, 0827 , 0831, 0832, 0834, 0835, 0843, 0845, 0846, 0852, 0853, 0858, 0859, 0865, 0866 , 0894, 0895, 0899, 0900, 0903, 0906, 0907, 0913, 0921, 0928, 0929, 0945, 0948 , 0952, 0961, 0964, 0966, 0969, 0985, 0991, 1048, 1060, 1068, 1079, 1084, 1089 , 1094, 1117, 1130, 1131, 1192, 1202, 1217, 1226, 1230, 1231, 1240, 1241, 1247 , 1250, 1256, 1268, 1294, 1340, 1363, 1392, 1408, 1409, 1412, 1414, 1417, 1424 , 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1431, 1435, 1436, 1442, 1450, 1476, 1487, 1491, 1502 , 1529, 1530, 1531, 1577, 1584, 1586, 1587, 1591, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1642 , 1643, 1647, 1669, 1707, 1717, 1726, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731

University of Transkei: 0004, 0174, 0181, 0207, 0218, 0301, 0446, 0453, 1233, 1333, 1460, 1577, 1578 , 1580, 1679

University of Venda: 1675

University of Zululand: 0042, 0074, 0092, 0276, 0324, 0420, 0435, 0461, 0471, 0489, 0556, 0557, 0760 , 0768, 0788, 0830, 0844, 0908, 0971, 1002, 1003, 1043, 1065, 1067, 1167, 1236 , 1319, 1322, 1325, 1337, 1472, 1511, 1512, 1539, 1545, 1590, 1598, 1621, 1622 , 1644

Vaal Triangle Technikon: 0584, 0633, 0656, 0912, 0937, 0958, 0981, 1155, 1216, 1328, 1407, 1480, 1571 , 1664, 1667

VISTA University: 0276, 1681, 1682, 1683

ISBN 0-7969-0956-3

RAAD VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPLIKE NAVORSING
RGN
HSRC
HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL